

# PDS4 Data Dictionary - Unabridged - V.0.2.0.0.d

PDS4 Data Design Working Group

Version 0.2.0.0.d - Mon Dec 13 20:27:43 PST 2010

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.2.0.0.d

## Table Of Contents

1. **Introduction**
  2. **Audience**
  3. **Acknowledgements**
  4. **Scope**
  5. **Related Documents**
  6. **Terminology**
  7. **Attribute Definitions**
  8. **Class Definitions**
  9. **Data Type Definitions**
  10. **Indices**
  11. *Attribute Index*
  12. *Class Index*
- 

### 1. **Introduction**

The Planetary Data System (PDS) PDS4 Data Dictionary defines the organization and components of PDS4 product labels. Components of a product label include classes and their attributes.

### 2. **Audience**

The PDS4 Data Dictionary is intended for use by programmers and data engineers who require formal definitions of the components and the organization of PDS4 products.

### 3. **Acknowledgements**

The PDS4 Data Dictionary and the PDS4 Information Model is a joint effort involving representatives from each of the PDS nodes functioning as the PDS4 Data Design Working Group.

### 4. **Scope**

The PDS4 Data Dictionary defines the common and discipline level classes and attributes used to create PDS4 product labels. It also defines the meta-attributes (i.e. attributes about attributes) used to define attributes. This unabridged version includes an entry for each use of an attribute in a class where the abridged version includes only one entry for each attribute.

## 5. Related Documents

- a. Controlling Documents
  - PDS4 Information Model Specification - The PDS4 Information Model is used as the source for class, attribute, and data type definitions. The model is presented in document format as the PDS4 Information Model Specification.
  - ISO/IEC 11179:3 Registry Metamodel and Basic Attributes Specification, 2003. - The ISO/IEC 11179 specification provides the schema for the PDS4 data dictionary.
- b. Reference Documents
  - Planetary Science Data Dictionary - The online version of the PDS3 data dictionary was used as the source for a few data elements being carried over from the PDS3 data standards.

## 6. Terminology

This document uses very specific engineering terminology to describe the various structures involved. It is particularly important that readers who have absorbed the PDS Standards Reference bear in mind that terms which are familiar in that context can have very different meanings in the present document.

Following are some definitions of essential terms used throughout this document.

- An *attribute* is a property or characteristic that provides a unit of information about a *class*.
- A *class* is the set of attributes which identifies a family. A *class* is generic – a template from which individual members of each family may be constructed.
- A *conceptual object* is an object that is not tangible. For example, a mission is a *conceptual object*.
- A *data element* is a unit of data for which the definition, identification, representation and *permissible values* are specified by means of a set of attributes. For example, the concept of a *calibration\_lamp\_state\_flag* is used in the PDS archive to indicate whether the lamp used for onboard camera calibration was turned on or off during the capture of an image. The *data element* aspect of this concept is the named attribute (or data element) *calibration\_lamp\_state\_flag*.
- A *data object* is constructed from a *class*. It is a specific instance of a *class*. A *data object* can be one of three types, digital, conceptual, or physical.
- A *descriptive class* provides information that is useful for the interpretation of a *data object*.
- A *digital object* is an object consisting of digital information. For example, an image is a *digital object*.
- *Formal* as used in the definition of attributes that are names indicates that an established procedure was involved in creating the name.
- A *globally unique identifier* or GUID is a special type of identifier used to provide a reference number which is unique in any context. Note: We
- *Local* indicates a local scope where scope is an enclosing context where values and expressions are associated.
- *Logical* as used in the definition of logical identifier indicates that the identifier logically groups a set of objects.
- A *physical object* is an object that is tangible. For example, a spacecraft instrument is a *physical object*.
- A *resource* is the referent of any Uniform Resource Identifier. The concept of *resource* is primitive in the Web architecture and is used in the definition of its fundamental elements.
- A *structural class* provides information that defines the components and organization of a *digital object*.

---

## PDS4 Attribute Definitions - Mon Dec 13 20:27:43 PST 2010

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.2.0.0.d

### • **abstract\_desc**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The abstract\_desc attribute provides a summary of a text, scientific article, or document.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

### • **acknowledgement\_text**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The acknowledgement\_text attribute is a character string which recognizes another's contribution,**

**authority, or right.**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **actor\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Update\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The actor\_name attribute names the person or organization performing an act.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **affiliation\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Personnel**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The affiliation type data attribute describes the type of relationship an individual has with the PDS.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **Manager** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Technical\_Staff** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Data\_Provider** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Affiliate** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **alternate\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The alternate id attribute is an additional identifier supplied by the data provider. This identifier has no role in any system function.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **alternate\_telephone\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The telephone\_number attribute provides a telephone number in international notation in compliance with the E.164 telephone number format recommendation.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**

- permissible value: **+cc ddd ddd dddd** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **alternate\_title**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TITLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The alternate title attribute provides one or more alternate names for a product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **application\_process\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The application\_process\_id identifies the process, or source, which created the data.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **application\_process\_name**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The application\_process\_name element provides the name associated with the source or process which created the data.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **256**
- permissible value: **APXS** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DESCENT IMAGER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HAZCAM LEFT FRONT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HAZCAM LEFT REAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HAZCAM RIGHT FRONT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HAZCAM RIGHT REAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MB** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MINITES** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NAVCAM LEFT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NAVCAM RIGHT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM LEFT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM RIGHT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RAT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **application\_process\_subtype\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)

- description: **The application\_process\_subtype\_id element identifies the source or subprocess that created the data.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2

- **archive\_status**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_STATUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The ARCHIVE\_STATUS attribute indicates the stage to which a data set has progressed in the archiving process, from "IN QUEUE" through "ARCHIVED". It can also take on the values "SUPERSEDED" or "SAFED", which indicate that the data set is not part of the active archive. "ACCUMULATING" can be appended to some values to indicate that the data set is incomplete and/or that not all components have reached the stage given by the root value; "ACCUMULATING" would be used, for example, when the archive is being delivered incrementally, as from a mission that lasts many months or years.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value: **ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ARCHIVED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_PEER\_REVIEW** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_QUEUE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SAVED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SUPERSEDED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SAFED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_QUEUE"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_PEER\_REVIEW"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ARCHIVED"ACCUMULATING** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **author\_list**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LIST** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The author list attribute lists the composers of a work.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 510

- **axes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_2D**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: 16

- permissible value: **2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **axes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_3D**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**
- permissible value: **3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **axes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axes attribute provides a count of the axes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **16**

- **axis\_order**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ORDER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axis order attribute gives the axis index that varies fastest with respect to storage order.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **axis\_order**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_3D**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ORDER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axis order attribute gives the axis index that varies fastest with respect to storage order.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **axis\_order**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_Grayscale**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ORDER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The axes order attribute indicates the axis index that varies the fastest with respect to axis element storage order.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **a\_axis\_radius**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_RADIUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **begin\_date**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Permissible\_Value**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The begin\_date attribute provides the lower bound of the time interval within which the defined item is in effect.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**

- **bits**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The bits attribute provides the number of bits**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **32**

- **bit\_mask**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MASK** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The bit mask attribute provides a bit mask**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex**

- **bytes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The bytes attribute provides the number of bytes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **b\_axis\_radius**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_RADIUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **center\_latitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LATITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **center\_longitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LONGITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-180.0**
- maximum\_value: **360.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **citation\_text**

steward: **pds**



name space id: **pds**:

class: **Citation**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The citation\_text attribute is a character string containing a literature or other citation in sufficient detail that the material could be located in PDS or elsewhere.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

#### • **citation\_text**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Data\_Set**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The citation\_text attribute is a character string containing a literature or other citation in sufficient detail that the material could be located in PDS or elsewhere.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

#### • **class\_name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Element\_Definition**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The class\_name attribute provides a common name for a class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **class\_name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Name\_Resolution**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The class\_name attribute provides a common name for a class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **coefficient\_1**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img**:

class: **Coefficients\_Array**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**

- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **coefficient\_2**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Coefficients\_Array**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **coefficient\_3**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Coefficients\_Array**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **comment**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Imaging**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The comment element provides an optional remark or observation about the current class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Part**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **comment**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **TDO\_Structures**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The comment attribute is a character string expressing one or more remarks or thoughts relevant to the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **confidence\_level\_note**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NOTE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The confidence\_level\_note attribute is a text field which characterizes the reliability of data within a data set or the reliability of a particular programming algorithm or software component. Essentially, this note discusses the level of confidence in the accuracy of the data or in the ability of the software to produce accurate results.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **constant\_value**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Association**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The constant value attribute provides the value to be used if an attribute is static.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **container\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Product\_Zipped**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The container type attribute indicates the method used to package the components.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ZIP** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GZIP** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LZIP** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **coordinate\_system\_name**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Coordinate\_System**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review. xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **apxs\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mast\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mb\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mi\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **neptune\_west\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planet\_centered\_cylindrical** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planetocentric** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planetographic** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rat\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rover\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **uranus\_west\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **coordinate\_system\_name**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review. xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **apxs\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mast\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mb\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mi\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **neptune\_west\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planet\_centered\_cylindrical** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planetocentric** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **planetographic** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rat\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rover\_frame** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **uranus\_west\_longitude\_system** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **coordinate\_system\_type**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 25
- permissible value: **body-fixed\_non-rotating** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **body-fixed\_rotating** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **inertial** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **copyright**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The copyright attribute is a character string giving information about the exclusive right to make copies, license, and otherwise exploit an object, whether physical or digital.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **cosine**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COSINE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **creation\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The creation date time attribute provides a date and time when the object was created.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **c\_axis\_radius**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_RADIUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **data\_element\_concept**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The data\_element\_concept attribute is a classification of the data elements. The data element concept for axes is DEC\_COUNT since all data elements ending in "s" imply count.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **data\_set\_desc**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The data\_set\_desc attribute describes the content and type of a data set and provides information required to use the data (such as binning information).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **data\_set\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The data\_set\_id element is a unique alphanumeric identifier for a data set or a data product. The data\_set\_id value for a given data set or product is constructed according to flight project naming conventions. In most cases the data\_set\_id is an abbreviation of the data\_set\_name. Example value In the PDS data\_set\_name are constructed according to standards outlined in the Standards Reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **40**

- **data\_set\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The data set id provides a formal name used to refer to a data set.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **data\_set\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The data\_set\_name attribute provides the full name given to a data set or a data product. The**

**data\_set\_name** typically identifies the instrument that acquired the data of that instrument Example value **data\_set\_id**.  
**Note** This attribute is defined in the AMMOS Magellan catalog as an alias for **file\_name** to provide backward compatibility

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- **minimum\_characters**: 1
- **maximum\_characters**: 255

#### • **data\_set\_release\_date**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **description**: **The data\_set\_release\_date attribute provides the date when a data set is released by the data producer for archive or publication. In many systems this represents the end of a proprietary or validation period. Formation rule In AMMOS identify the date at which a product may be released to the general public from proprietary access. AMMOS-related systems should apply this attribute only to proprietary data.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**

#### • **data\_set\_terse\_desc**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **description**: **A one line description of the data set**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- **minimum\_characters**: 1
- **maximum\_characters**: 5000

#### • **data\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **description**: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- **minimum\_characters**: 1
- **maximum\_characters**: 30
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_AnyURI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Date\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_LID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_LIDVID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_Time** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_VID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- **permissible value**: **ASCII\_DOI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31



- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Binary** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Element**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **IEEE754Single** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IEEE754Double** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedByte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The data\_type attribute provides the hardware representation used to store a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **ascii\_complex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ascii\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ascii\_real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **binary\_coded\_decimal** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **bit\_string** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **boolean** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **character** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **complex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **date** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ebcdic\_character** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **float** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ibm\_complex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ibm\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ibm\_real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ibm\_unsigned\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ieee\_complex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ieee\_real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **lsb\_bit\_string** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **lsb\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **lsb\_unsigned\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mac\_complex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mac\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mac\_real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mac\_unsigned\_integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Update\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The date\_time attribute provides the date and time of an event.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

#### • **default\_unit\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The default unit id attribute provides the unit id used when minimum and maximum values are provided as attribute constraints in the data dictionary.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **definition**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

#### • **definition**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Terminological\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The definition attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

#### • **description**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Class**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **description**: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- **minimum\_characters**: **1**
- **maximum\_characters**: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Format**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **description**: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- **minimum\_characters**: **1**
- **maximum\_characters**: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **description**: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- **minimum\_characters**: **1**
- **maximum\_characters**: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **description**: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- **data\_type**: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- **minimum\_characters**: **1**
- **maximum\_characters**: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Resource**

version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **An account of the resource. Description may include but is not limited to: an abstract, a table of contents, a graphical representation, or a free-text account of the resource. Dublin Core**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **TNDO\_Context**

version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **TNDO\_Supplemental**

version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **description**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Update\_Entry**

version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The description attribute is a character string that provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes or is otherwise relevant to the object. Dublin Core: An account of the resource.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **designation**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Terminological\_Entry**

version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The designation attribute provides a name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: 255

- **directory\_path\_name**

steward: pds  
name space id: pds:  
class: Document\_File  
version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept:DEC\_NAME - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The directory path name attribute provides a sequence of names that locates a directory in a hierarchy of directories.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:CD\_SHORT\_STRING - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **directory\_path\_name**

steward: pds  
name space id: pds:  
class: Manifest\_Entry  
version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept:DEC\_NAME - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The directory path name attribute provides a sequence of names that locates a directory in a hierarchy of directories.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:CD\_SHORT\_STRING - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **discipline\_desc**

steward: pds  
name space id: pds:  
class: Discipline\_Description  
version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept:DEC\_DESCRIPTION - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The discipline\_desc attribute provides a description for the science discipline**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:CD\_TEXT - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: ASCII\_Text\_Preserved
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 2147483647

- **discipline\_name**

steward: pds  
name space id: pds:  
class: Discipline\_Description  
version: 0.2.0.0.d

- **data element** - data element concept:DEC\_NAME - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The discipline\_name attribute identifies the major academic or scientific domain or speciality of interest to an individual or to a PDS Node.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:CD\_SHORT\_STRING - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value: **Engineering+** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Geosciences** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Imaging** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Atmospheres** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Rings** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **Radio\_Science** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Small\_Bodies** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Engineering** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **document\_title**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TITLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The document\_title attribute provides the full name of the published document. This optional attribute is used only if the title in the identification area of the document product is not sufficient.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **doi**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bibliographic\_Reference**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DOI** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The doi attribute gives the Digital Object Identifier for an object, assigned by the appropriate DOI System Registration Agency.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **doi**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DOI** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The doi attribute gives the Digital Object Identifier for an object, assigned by the appropriate DOI System Registration Agency.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **doi**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Reference**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DOI** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The doi attribute gives the Digital Object Identifier for an object, assigned by the appropriate DOI System Registration Agency.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **earth\_received\_start\_time**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The earth\_received\_start\_time element provides the beginning time at which telemetry was received during a time period of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **earth\_received\_stop\_time**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The earth\_received\_stop\_time element provides the ending time for receiving telemetry during a time period of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **eastern\_most\_longitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LONGITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **editor\_list**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LIST** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The editor list attribute lists the editors of a work.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **510**

- **edit\_mode\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element indicates the amount of data read from an imaging instrument's vidicon. '1:1' indicates the full-resolution of the vidicon. Example values: (Voyager) 3:4, 1:2, 1:3, 1:5, and 1:1.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **electronic\_mail\_address**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ADDRESS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The electronic mail address attribute provides a multi-part email address: the first part (the user name), which identifies a unique user, is separated by an "at sign" from the host name, which uniquely identifies the mail server.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **elements**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Axis**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The elements attribute provides the count of the number of elements in an axis.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **BINARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **BINARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Part**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**



- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **BINARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **BINARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **SPICE\_Kernel\_Text**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**

- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Table\_Base\_Binary**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **BINARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Table\_Base\_Character**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **TDO\_Structures**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**

- **encoding\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **XML\_Schema**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The encoding type attribute indicates the storage algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **CHARACTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **end\_date**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Permissible\_Value**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The end\_date attribute provides the upper bound of the time interval within which the defined item is in effect.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**

- **error\_constant**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Special\_Constants**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The error\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was in error.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **expected\_packets**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **exposure\_duration**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Camera\_Parameters**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DURATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element provides the value of the time interval between the opening and closing of an instrument aperture (such as a camera shutter).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Time**
- default\_unit\_id: **s**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_File**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **PDF-A** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GIF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HTML** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **JPG** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LaTEX** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MICROSOFT\_WORD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PNG** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **POSTSCRIPT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RICH\_TEXT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TEXT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TIFF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PDF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Document\_Part**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **PDF-A** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GIF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HTML** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **JPG** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LaTEX** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MICROSOFT\_WORD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PNG** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **POSTSCRIPT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RICH\_TEXT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TEXT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TIFF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PDF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Byte\_Stream**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Encoded\_Image**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**

- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **JPEG** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GIF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TIFF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File\_PDF**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **PDF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **VICR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ODL** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **FITS** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Parsable\_Byte\_Stream**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **SPICE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **CSV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **external\_standard\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **XML\_Schema**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The external standard id attribute provides the formal name of a standard not under PDS governance.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **XML\_Schema** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Inventory\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Inventory\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_COUNT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_INTEGER](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **fields**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_COUNT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The fields attribute provides a count of the fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_INTEGER](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_bytes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_COUNT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field bytes attribute provides the maximum number of bytes allowed for a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_INTEGER](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Integer](#)
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Boolean\\_TF](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Date\\_YMD](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Integer](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Real](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_AnyURI](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Date\\_DOY](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time\\_DOY](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time\\_UTC](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Date\\_Time\\_YMD](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_LID](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_LIDVID](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_MD5\\_Checksum](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Text\\_Preserved](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Preserved](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Time](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_VID](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_DOI](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Integer\\_Binary](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: [ASCII\\_Integer\\_Hex](#) - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Table\_Binary\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **Bit** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ComplexB16** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ComplexB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedByte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedLSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedLSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedMSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedMSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IEEE754Double** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IEEE754Single** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **Bit** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **Bit** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ComplexB16** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ComplexB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedLSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SignedMSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31



- permissible value: **SignedMSB8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedByte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedLSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedLSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedMSB2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnsignedMSB4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IEEE754Double** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IEEE754Single** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Character\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_AnyURI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LIDVID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Time** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_VID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_DOI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Binary** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Real** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_AnyURI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LIDVID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Time** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_VID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_DOI** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Binary** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_data\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field data type indicates the machine representation in which a field value is digitally stored.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ASCII\_LIDVID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_delimiter**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DELIMITER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field\_delimiter provides the character or characters that indicate the end of a character string.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **2**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **0x09** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **0x3B** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **0x7C** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **0x2C** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **field\_description**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DESCRIPTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field description attribute provides a statement, picture in words, or account that describes a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed formats are Fortran and C printing formats.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed formats are Fortran and C printing formats.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed formats are Fortran and C printing formats.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

• **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed formats are Fortran and C printing formats.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

• **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed formats are Fortran and C printing formats.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

• **field\_format**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FORMAT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field format attribute indicates how a field value is to be presented in printable characters. The allowed**

formats are Fortran and C printing formats.

- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxx::M.n** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LENGTH** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The field length attribute indicates the maximum number of characters allowed for a value in a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LENGTH** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The field length attribute indicates the maximum number of characters allowed for a value in a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_length**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LENGTH** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The field length attribute indicates the maximum number of characters allowed for a value in a field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_location**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Character\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCATION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The field location attribute indicates the starting position for a field in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_location**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field location attribute indicates the starting position for a field in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

#### • **field\_location**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field location attribute indicates the starting position for a field in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

#### • **field\_location**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field location attribute indicates the starting position for a field in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **field\_location**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field location attribute indicates the starting position for a field in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **field\_max\_logical**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOGICAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field max logical attribute provides the maximum valid operating range for an instrument (with the same scaling factors and offsets applied to the data values).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_max\_logical**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOGICAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field max logical attribute provides the maximum valid operating range for an instrument (with the same scaling factors and offsets applied to the data values).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_min\_logical**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOGICAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field min logical attribute provides the minimum valid operating range for an instrument (with the same scaling factors and offsets applied to the data values).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_min\_logical**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOGICAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field min logical attribute provides the minimum valid operating range for an instrument (with the same scaling factors and offsets applied to the data values).**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a field is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **field\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a field is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **field\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a field is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **file\_specification\_name** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **field\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a field is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **LID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **field\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a field is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **LIDVID** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field number attribute provides the location of a field in a series of fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**



- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field number attribute provides the location of a field in a series of fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field number attribute provides the location of a field in a series of fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field number attribute provides the location of a field in a series of fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_LIDVID**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field number attribute provides the location of a field in a series of fields.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer** - Enumerated
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**
- permissible value: **1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_scaling\_factor**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_FACTOR](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field scaling factor attribute provides a number which scales or multiplies with the value of the field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_REAL](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **field\_scaling\_factor**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_FACTOR](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field scaling factor attribute provides a number which scales or multiplies with the value of the field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_REAL](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Real](#)
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **field\_unit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_UNIT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field unit attribute indicates the unit of measurement associated with a field value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **mol** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcmin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcsec** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mrad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hz** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **AU** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Angstrom** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **micrometer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **nm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **g** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **none** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **airmass** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Pa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **bar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hPa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mbar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **W\*m\*\*-2\*sr\*\*-1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **counts/bin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kilobits/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **electron/DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **km/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel/deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **byte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **degC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **microseconds** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **min** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ms** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **yr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **V** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_unit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_UNIT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field unit attribute indicates the unit of measurement associated with a field value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **mol** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcmin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcsec** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mrad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hz** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **AU** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Angstrom** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **micrometer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **nm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **g** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **none** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **airmass** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Pa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **bar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hPa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mbar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **W\*m\*\*-2\*sr\*\*-1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **counts/bin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kilobits/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **electron/DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **mm/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel/deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **byte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **degC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **microseconds** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **min** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ms** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **yr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **V** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **field\_value\_offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field value offset attribute provides a number that indicates a displacement from the value in the field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **field\_value\_offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The field value offset attribute provides a number that indicates a displacement from the value in the field.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **file\_local\_identifier**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Location**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The file local identifier attribute provides a formal name used to refer to a file description within the label. A file local identifier is unique within a label.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **file\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:

class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The file name attribute provides the name of a file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **120**

- **file\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File\_Location**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The file name attribute provides the name of a file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **120**

- **file\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Manifest\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The file name attribute provides the name of a file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **120**

- **file\_size**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_SIZE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The file size attribute provides the size of the file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **file\_specification\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The file specification name attribute provides the file\_name prepended by the directory\_path to the file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **file\_specification\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The file specification name attribute provides the file\_name prepended by the directory\_path to the file.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **filter\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **(Old filter\_number) This element provides the unique identifier of an instrument filter through which an image or measurement was acquired or which is associated with a given instrument mode.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **0** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **4** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **5** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **6** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **7** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **8** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **A** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **B** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **C1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **C2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **C3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **D** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HFM1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LFM1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **filter\_name**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element provides the commonly-used name of the instrument filter through which an image or measurement was acquired or which is associated with a given instrument mode.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **A** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **B** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BLUE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BLUE-GREEN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **C** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CLEAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **D** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **E** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **F** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GREEN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **IR-7270** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IR-7560** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IR-8890** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **IR-9680** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L1000\_R480** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L440\_R440** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L450\_R670** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L670\_R670** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L800\_R750** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L860\_R-DIOPTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L885\_R947** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L900\_R600** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L925\_R935** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L930\_R530** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L935\_R990** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L965\_R965** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LONGWAVE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **METHANE-JST** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **METHANE-U** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MINUS BLUE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MI\_CLOSED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MI\_OPEN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NEAR-INFRARED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NONE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ORANGE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM\_L2\_753NM** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM\_L8\_440NM** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM\_LV\_602NM** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PANCAM\_R8\_880NM** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RED** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SHORTWAVE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SODIUM-D** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SOLAR UV-22** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **T11** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **T15** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **T20** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **T7** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **T9** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ULTRAVIOLET** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **VIOLET** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **first\_line**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_2D\_Display**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The first\_line attribute indicates the line within a source image that corresponds to the first line in a sub-image. Note: For the MPF IMP EDRs, the source image was the complete 256x256 image area within the CCD.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **first\_line\_sample**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_2D\_Display**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The first\_line\_sample attribute indicates the sample within a source image that corresponds to the first sample in a sub-image. Note: For the MPF IMP EDRs, the source image was the complete 256x256 image area within the CCD.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**

- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **first\_standard\_parallel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PARALLEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **formation\_rule**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The formation rule attribute provides a format for a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **format\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Format**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The format type attribute indicates the digital format used.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **HTML** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TEXT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PDF-A** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **full\_name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The full\_name attribute provides the complete name for a person performing the role of lexicographer.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **full\_name**

steward: **pds**



name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The full\_name attribute provides the complete name for a person and includes titles and suffixes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **gain\_mode\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element identifies the gain state of an instrument. Gain is a constant value which is multiplied with an instrument's output signal to increase or decrease the level of that output.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **100K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **10K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **400K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **40K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HIGH** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LOW** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **home**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area\_System**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_HOME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The home attribute indicates where an object resides. It provides sufficient information to be able to access the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **horizontal\_framelet\_offset**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **1.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **identifier**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The identifier attribute provides the formal name used to refer to a product. An identifier is unique within the PDS and is used to create the logical identifier. The formation rule depends on the type of product. For example the identifier for a Mission product is the value of mission\_name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **image\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **incidence\_angle**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ANGLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The incidence\_angle element provides a measure of the lighting condition at the intercept point. Incidence angle is the angle between the local vertical at the intercept point (surface) and a vector from the intercept point to the sun. The incidence\_angle varies from 0 degrees when the intercept point coincides with the sub\_solar point to 90 degrees when the intercept point is at the terminator (i.e., in the shadowed or dark portion of the target body). Thus, higher values of incidence\_angle indicate the existence of a greater number of surface shadows. Note: In PDS labels for Magellan's altimetry and radiometry products, incidence\_angle is defined as the value of the angle between the local vertical and the spacecraft direction, measured at the center of the radiometer footprint at rad\_spacecraft\_epoch\_time.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **180.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **institution\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Node**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The institution\_name attribute provides the name of the associated institution.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **institution\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The institution\_name attribute provides the name of the associated institution.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-/,\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

#### • instrument\_host\_name

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The instrument\_host\_name attribute provides the full name of the platform or facility upon which an instrument or other device is mounted. For example, the host can be a spacecraft, a ground-based telescope, or a laboratory.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **120**

#### • instrument\_name

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The instrument\_name attribute provides a unique name for an instrument.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

#### • invalid\_constant

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The invalid\_constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was invalid.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**

#### • investigation\_name

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The investigation\_name attribute provides a unique name for an investigation.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **is\_enumerated\_flag**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_FLAG** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The is\_enumerated\_flag attribute indicates whether an attribute has an enumerated set of permissible values.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_BOOLEAN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **1**
- permissible value: **T** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **F** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **is\_primary\_collection**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area\_Collection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COLLECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The is primary collection attribute indicates whether a collection is a primary collection.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **kernel\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The kernel type attribute identifies the type of SPICE kernel.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **18**
- permissible value: **SPK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PCK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **EK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DSK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DBK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **kernel\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **SPICE\_Kernel\_Text**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The kernel type attribute identifies the type of SPICE kernel.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **18**
- permissible value: **LSK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SCLK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PCK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **EK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **IK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **FK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **language**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Terminological\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The language attribute indicates the natural language used for a designation and definition.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **English** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **last\_modification\_date\_time**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The last modification date time attribute gives the most recent date and time that a change was made.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **last\_modification\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The last modification date time attribute gives the most recent date and time that a change was made.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **lidvid\_reference**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Name\_Resolution**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_REFERENCE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the unique identifier for the product that describes the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **URN:NASA:PDS:{1}[a-zA-Z]{1}([x20][-/\_a-zA-Z0-9])(:\*)((0-9)\*)(.\*)((0-9)\*)**

- **lidvid\_reference**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Reference\_Entry\_Generic**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_REFERENCE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)

- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier plus a version\_id for a product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **URN:NASA:PDS:{1}[a-zA-Z]{1}([<sup>x</sup>20][-/ a-zA-Z0-9])(:\*)((0-9)\*)(.?(0-9)\*)**

#### • lidvid\_reference

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_REFERENCE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The lidvid\_reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier plus a version\_id for a product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **URN:NASA:PDS:{1}[a-zA-Z]{1}([<sup>x</sup>20][-/ a-zA-Z0-9])(:\*)((0-9)\*)(.?(0-9)\*)**

#### • lid\_reference

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_REFERENCE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The lid reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier for a product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • lid\_reference

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Reference\_Entry\_Generic**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_REFERENCE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The lid reference attribute provides the logical\_identifier for a product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • line\_display\_direction

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_2D\_Display**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The line\_display\_direction attribute gives the preferred direction for displaying image lines on a display device. The default value is down, meaning lines are displayed top to bottom. When used, "line\_display\_direction" must be accompanied by "sample\_display\_direction", which gives the order of sample display within each line. Image rotation attributes such as TWIST\_ANGLE, CELESTIAL\_NORTH\_CLOCK\_ANGLE, and BODY\_POLE\_CLOCK\_ANGLE are defined assuming that the image is displayed in its preferred orientation.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **6**

- permissible value: **DOWN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LEFT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RIGHT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UP** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **line\_first\_pixel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PIXEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **line\_last\_pixel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PIXEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **line\_projection\_offset**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Misc**
- default\_unit\_id: **pixel**

- **local\_attribute\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Association**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local\_attribute\_id provides the identifier of an attribute and indicates membership in a class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **local\_attribute\_id**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local\_attribute\_id provides the identifier of an attribute and indicates membership in a class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Imaging**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local identifier element provides a formal name used to refer to the current class. The local identifier must be unique within a label.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Part**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local identifier attribute provides the name of a local object; it is unique within a label. The value of local\_identifier should be the class name. If several instances of the same class exist, then a numeric suffix is appended to the class name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local identifier attribute provides the name of a local object; it is unique within a label. The value of local\_identifier should be the class name. If several instances of the same class exist, then a numeric suffix is appended to the class name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observing\_System**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The local identifier attribute provides the name of a local object; it is unique within a label. The value of**



**local\_identifier** should be the class name. If several instances of the same class exist, then a numeric suffix is appended to the class name.

- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **TDO\_Structures**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The local identifier attribute provides the name of a local object; it is unique within a label. The value of local\_identifier should be the class name. If several instances of the same class exist, then a numeric suffix is appended to the class name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

#### • local\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **TNDO\_Supplemental**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The local identifier attribute provides the name of a local object; it is unique within a label. The value of local\_identifier should be the class name. If several instances of the same class exist, then a numeric suffix is appended to the class name.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

#### • logical\_identifier

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LOGICAL\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **A logical identifier identifies the set of all versions of an object. It is an object identifier without a version.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

#### • map\_projection\_name

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **(Old map\_projection\_type). This element identifies the type of projection characteristic of a given map.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value: **AITOFF** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **ALBERS** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BONNE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BRIESEMEISTER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CYLINDRICAL\_EQUAL\_AREA** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **EQUIDISTANT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **EQUIRECTANGULAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **GNOMONIC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HAMMER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HENDU** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LAMBERT AZIMUTHAL EQUAL AREA** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LAMBERT CONFORMAL** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MERCATOR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **MOLLWEIDE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **OBLIQUE CYLINDRICAL** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ORTHOGRAPHIC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **POLAR STEREOGRAPHIC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SIMPLE CYLINDRICAL** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SINUSOIDAL** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **STEREOGRAPHIC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **TRANSVERSE MERCATOR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **VAN DER GRINTEN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **WERNER** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **map\_projection\_rotation**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ROTATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **180.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **map\_resolution**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_RESOLUTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Scale**
- default\_unit\_id: **pixel/deg**

- **map\_scale**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_SCALE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Scale**
- default\_unit\_id: **km/pixel**

- **maximum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MAXIMUM** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum attribute indicates the highest value in an object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **maximum\_characters**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum\_characters attribute sets an upper (inclusive) bound on the number of characters.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_latitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LATITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **maximum\_occurrences**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Association**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum occurrences attribute indicates the number of times something may occur and is also called the maximum cardinality.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_record\_length**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:

class: **Stream\_Delimited**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LENGTH** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum record length attribute sets an upper (inclusive) bound on the number of bytes in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_ring\_radius**

steward: **rings**

name space id: **rings:**

class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_RADIUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum\_ring\_radius element indicates the maximum (outermost) radial location of an area within a planetary ring system. Radii are measured from the center of the planet along the nominal ring plane.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **maximum\_scaled\_value**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum\_scaled\_value attribute provides the maximum value after application of "scaling\_factor" and "offset".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_scaled\_value**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum\_scaled\_value attribute provides the maximum value after application of "scaling\_factor" and "offset".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_value**

steward: **ops**

name space id: **ops:**

class: **Local\_Attribute**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The maximum\_value attribute sets an upper (inclusive) bound on a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)

- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **maximum\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The maximum\_value attribute sets an upper (inclusive) bound on a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **max\_record\_bytes**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The max\_record\_bytes attribute provides the maximum number of bytes that may be contained in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_CHECKSUM** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **32**
- maximum\_characters: **32**
- pattern: **{[a-f0-9]{32}}**

- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Manifest\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_CHECKSUM** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **32**
- maximum\_characters: **32**
- pattern: **{[a-f0-9]{32}}**

- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CHECKSUM** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **32**
- maximum\_characters: **32**
- pattern: **([a-f0-9]{32})**

- **md5\_checksum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CHECKSUM** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The md5\_checksum attribute is the 32-character hexadecimal number computed for a file using the MD5 algorithm.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **32**
- maximum\_characters: **32**
- pattern: **([a-f0-9]{32})**

- **mean**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MEAN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The mean attribute (or arithmetic mean) of a list of numbers is the sum of all of the list divided by the number of items in the list.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **median**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MEDIAN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The median attribute is the number separating the higher half of a list of numbers from the lower half.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **minimum**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MINIMUM** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)

- description: **The minimum attribute indicates the lowest value in an object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **minimum\_characters**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_characters attribute sets a lower (inclusive) bound on the number of characters.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **minimum\_latitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LATITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **minimum\_occurrences**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Association**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum occurrences attribute indicates the number of times something may occur and is also called the minimum cardinality.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **minimum\_ring\_radius**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_RADIUS** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_ring\_radius element indicates the minimum (innermost) radial location of an area within a planetary ring system. Radii are measured from the center of the planet along the nominal ring plane.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **minimum\_scaled\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_scaled\_value attribute provides the minimum value after application of "scaling\_factor" and "offset".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **minimum\_scaled\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Field\_Extended**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_scaled\_value attribute provides the minimum value after application of "scaling\_factor" and "offset".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **minimum\_value**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_value attribute sets a lower (inclusive) bound on a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **minimum\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The minimum\_value attribute sets a lower (inclusive) bound on a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **missing\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**



- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The missing constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was missing.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**

- **name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **61**

- **name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Class**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **61**

- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Axis**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name attribute indicates the label or significance of the dimension.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **61**

- **name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Header**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name attribute provides a word or combination of words by which the object is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **61**

- **name**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Name\_Resolution**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name attribute provides a title for the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **61**

- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name\_space\_id attribute identifies the XML Schema namespace container for a logical grouping of data elements.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name\_space\_id attribute identifies the XML Schema namespace container for a logical grouping of data elements.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **name\_space\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Property\_Map**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name\_space\_id attribute identifies the XML Schema namespace container for a logical grouping of data elements.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **node\_id**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The node\_id element provides the node id assigned to a science community node.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated

- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 12
- permissible value: **RINGS** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **node\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Node**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The node\_name attribute provides the name of a PDS Node.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **Geosciences** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Imaging** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Atmospheres** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Rings** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Radio\_Science** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Small\_Bodies** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Engineering** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **node\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The node\_name attribute provides the name of a PDS Node.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **Engineering** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Geosciences** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Imaging** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Atmospheres** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Rings** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Radio\_Science** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Small\_Bodies** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **unk** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **HQ** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **National\_Space\_Science\_Data\_Center** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **PDS\_Management** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **node\_name**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The node\_name element provides the officially recognized name of a PDS Node.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **Planetary\_Rings** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **not\_applicable\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The not applicable constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was not applicable.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**

- **objectives\_summary**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_SUMMARY** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The objectives\_summary attribute describes the scientific objectives of an investigation**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **observing\_system\_component\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observing\_System\_Component**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The Observing System Component Type attribute indicates whether an observing system component is a 'source' or 'sensor'.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **SENSOR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SOURCE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **observing\_system\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The observing system name attribute provides a unique identifier for an observing system.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **occultation\_type**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The occultation type element distinguishes between two types of occultation experiments, stellar and radio. Stellar occultations involve observing a star as a targeted ring or body passes in front, as seen from either a spacecraft or Earth-based observatory. Radio occultations typically involve observing the continuous-wave radio transmissions from a spacecraft as it passes behind the target as seen from a radio telescope on Earth.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**
- permissible value: **STELLAR** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Location**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The offset attribute is the displacement from a starting position (in a file, record, etc.). The value of offset starts at zero.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **packet\_map\_mask**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_MASK** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex**

- **pattern**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_PATTERN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The pattern attribute gives the formation rule for a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **pattern**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_PATTERN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The pattern attribute gives the formation rule for a value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **pds4\_merge\_flag**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_FLAG** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The PDS4 merge flag attribute indicates that the local data dictionary should be merged with the PDS4 data dictionary and accept the PDS as the data dictionary's registration authority. The merge process requires validation that the local data dictionary conforms to PDS data standards.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_BOOLEAN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **1**
- permissible value: **T** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **F** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **planetary\_occultation\_flag**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_FLAG** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The planetary\_occultation\_flag element is a yes-or-no flag hat indicates whether a ring occultation track also intersects the planet.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_BOOLEAN** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Boolean\_TF** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **1**
- permissible value: **n** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **y** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **positive\_azimuth\_direction**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Az\_el\_coordinate\_system**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The positive\_azimuth\_direction element provides the direction in which azimuth is measured in positive degrees for an observer on the surface of a body. The azimuth is measured with respect to the elevational reference plane. A value of CLOCKWISE indicates that azimuth increases positively clockwise, while a value of COUNTERCLOCKWISE indicates that azimuth increases positively counter-clockwise.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **clockwise** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **counterclockwise** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **positive\_elevation\_direction**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Az\_el\_coordinate\_system**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **TBD\_description**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**
- permissible value: **down** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **nadir** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **up** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **zenith** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **positive\_longitude\_direction**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **4**
- permissible value: **east** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **west** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **postal\_address\_text**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The postal address text attribute provides a mailing address.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **primary\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Name\_Resolution**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The primary\_name attribute provides the name that anchors a list of additional names for an object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **process\_level\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Collection\_Data**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The processing level id attribute indicates whether data are raw, reduced (partly processed, but not calibrated), calibrated, or derived (processed beyond calibration, often irreversibly)**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **RAW** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RDC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **CLB** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DRV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **producer\_full\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The producer\_full\_name attribute provides the full\_name of the individual mainly responsible for the production of a data set. See also This individual does not have to be registered with the PDS.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **product\_class**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The product\_class attribute identifies the generic class of the product. For example, any black and white image would have product\_class=Product\_Image\_Grayscale.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **product\_class**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area\_System**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The product\_class attribute identifies the generic class of the product. For example, any black and white image would have product\_class=Product\_Image\_Grayscale.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **product\_subclass**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The product\_subclass attribute provides the name of a subclass under a product\_class. For example, User\_Manual is a subclass of Product\_Document.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **product\_subclass**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area\_Document**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**



- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_COUNT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The product\_subclass attribute provides the name of a subclass under a product\_class. For example, User\_Manual is a subclass of Product\_Document.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255
- permissible value: **ERRATA** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **AAREADME** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **SIS** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Programmers\_Manual** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Users\_Manual** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **property\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Property\_Map\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_NAME](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The property name attribute provides a word or a combination of words by which a property is known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **property\_value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Property\_Map\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_VALUE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The property value attribute provides the value assigned to a property.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **publication\_date**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_DATE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The publication\_date attribute provides the date when a published item, such as a document or a physical archival volume, was issued.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_TIME](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Date\\_YMD](#)
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 10

- **radial\_resolution**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_RESOLUTION](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The radial\_resolution element indicates the nominal radial distance over which changes in ring properties can be detected within a data product. Note: this value may be larger than the radial\_sampling\_interval value, since many data products are over-sampled.**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length**
- default\_unit\_id: **m**

- **received\_packets**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **records**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **File**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **records**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **records**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The records attribute provides a count of records.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **record\_bytes**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Base**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The record bytes attribute provides a count of the bytes in a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

#### • **record\_delimiter**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DELIMITER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The record delimiter attribute provides the character or characters used to indicate the end of a record.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **0xOA** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **0xOD** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **0xOD\_0xOA** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bundle\_Member\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_miscellaneous\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_browse\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_calibration\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_data\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_document\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_geometry\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_spice\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_xml\_schema\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_member\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_context\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Collection\_Reference\_Entry**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_update\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_associated\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_investigation\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_manifest\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **has\_node\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_publication\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_target\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_delivery\_file\_manifest** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Context\_Reference\_Entry**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_instrument\_host** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_instrument** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **\*has\_investigation \*** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_node** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_personnel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_publication** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_resource** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_target** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_association** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Inventory\_LID**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_member** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Inventory\_LIDVID**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_member** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_instrument\_host** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_instrument** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_association** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Product\_Reference\_Entry**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_browse** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_calibration** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_publication** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_geometry** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_personnel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_spice** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_target** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_thumbnail** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **curated\_by\_node** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_association** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_document** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_investigation** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_node** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_instrument** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_instrument\_host** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_primary\_collection** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_resource** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **has\_primary\_product** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Reference\_Entry**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **has\_association** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds**:

class: **Reference\_Entry\_Generic**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TYPE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **reference\_association\_type**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Zipped\_Member\_Entry**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference association type attribute provides the name of the association used in a reference.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **manifest\_product** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **contained\_product** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **reference\_coordinate\_system\_name**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Az\_el\_coordinate\_system**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference\_coordinate\_system\_name provides the full name of the reference coordinate system for the group in which the keyword occurs. All vectors and positions relating to 3-D space within the enclosing class are expressed using this reference coordinate system. In non-unique coordinate system (such as 'SITE' for rover missions), which have multiple instances using the same name, reference\_coordinate\_system\_index is also required to completely identify the reference coordinate system.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **reference\_latitude**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LATITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **reference\_longitude**

steward: **img**

name space id: **img:**

class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LONGITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-180.0**
- maximum\_value: **360.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **reference\_text**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Bibliographic\_Reference**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference\_text attribute provides a complete bibliographic citation for a published work.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **reference\_text**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Reference**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The reference\_text attribute provides a complete bibliographic citation for a published work.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TEXT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **2147483647**

- **registered\_by**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The registered\_by attribute provides the name of the person or organization that registered the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **registration\_authority\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The registration\_authority\_id attribute provides the name of the person or organization that registered the object.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **registration\_authority\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The registration\_authority\_id attribute provides the name of the person or organization that registered the object.**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **registration\_date**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Personnel**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The registration\_date attribute provides the date of registration within the PDS system.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Stream\_Delimited\_Grouped\_Sequence**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The repetitions attribute indicates the number of occurrences.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Sequence**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The repetitions attribute indicates the number of occurrences.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **repetitions**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Sequence**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The repetitions attribute indicates the number of occurrences.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **1**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **revision\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Desc**



version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The revision\_id attribute indicates the revision level of a document, as distinct from the version\_id, which tracks revisions to the files and label that constitute the document product.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **ring\_event\_start\_time**

steward: **rings**

name space id: **rings:**

class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The ring\_event\_start\_time element indicates the starting instant of a data product as measured at the ring plane. This element differs from the observation start time because it allows for light travel time.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **ring\_event\_stop\_time**

steward: **rings**

name space id: **rings:**

class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The ring\_event\_stop\_time element indicates the stopping instant of a data product as measured at the ring plane. This element differs from the observation stop time because it allows for light travel time.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **ring\_occultation\_direction**

steward: **rings**

name space id: **rings:**

class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The ring\_occultation\_direction element indicates the radial direction of a ring occultation track.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**
- permissible value: **both** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **egress** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ingress** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **multiple** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **role**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Name\_Resolution**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ROLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The role attribute indicates the role performed by this class.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- permissible value: **PRIMARY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ALTERNATE** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **sample\_bit\_mask**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_MASK** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The sample\_bit\_mask attribute identifies the active bits in a sample. Note: In the PDS, the domain of sample\_bit\_mask is dependent upon the currently-described value in the sample\_bits attribute and only applies to integer values. For an 8-bit sample where all bits are active the sample\_bit\_mask would be 2#11111111#.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer\_Hex**

- **sample\_display\_direction**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Image\_2D\_Display**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DIRECTION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The sample\_display\_direction attribute is the preferred orientation of samples within a line for viewing on a display device. The default is right, meaning samples are viewed from left to right on the display. "sample\_display\_direction" must be used with "line\_display\_direction". Image rotation attributes such as TWIST\_ANGLE, CELESTIAL\_NORTH\_CLOCK\_ANGLE, and BODY\_POLE\_CLOCK\_ANGLE are defined under the assumption that the image is displayed in its preferred orientation.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **6**
- permissible value: **DOWN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **LEFT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **RIGHT** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UP** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **sample\_first\_pixel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PIXEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **sample\_last\_pixel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PIXEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **0**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **sample\_projection\_offset**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Misc**
- default\_unit\_id: **pixel**

- **saturated\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The saturated constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was saturated.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **scaling\_factor**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Element**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_FACTOR** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The scaling factor attribute is the scaling factor to be applied to each stored value in order to recover the original observation value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **scan\_mode\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element identifies one of several internal rates for data acquisition by an instrument.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **.055** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **4.0** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **epf** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **long** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **short** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **second\_standard\_parallel**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_PARALLEL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-90.0**
- maximum\_value: **90.0**
- unit\_of\_measure\_name: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle**
- default\_unit\_id: **deg**

- **sequence\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Axis**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The sequence number attribute provides a number that is used to order elements in an array.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **shutter\_mode\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Camera\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This element identifies the state of an imaging instrument's shutter during image acquisition. Note: the instrument shutter mode affects the radiometric properties of the camera.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**
- permissible value: **BODARK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BOTSIM** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **BSIMAN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NADARK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **NAONLY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **WADARK** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **WAONLY** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **sort\_name**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Personnel**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The sort name attribute provides a string to be used in ordering. For people, the last name (surname) is typically first, followed by a comma and then other names.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **[a-zA-Z]{1}([-.,\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The spacecraft clock start count attribute provides the value of the spacecraft clock at the beginning of a time period of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**

- **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_COUNT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The spacecraft clock stop count attribute provides the value of the spacecraft clock at the end of a time period of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**

- **spice\_file\_name**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **180**

- **standard\_deviation**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Object\_Statistics**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DEVIATION** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The standard deviation attribute gives the standard deviation of the values.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **0.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **starting\_point\_identifier**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Document\_Format**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_IDENTIFIER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The starting point identifier attribute provides the local\_identifier of the file to be accessed first.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: 255

- **start\_bit**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_BIT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The start bit attribute provides the position of the first bit within an ordered sequence of bits.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: 1
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **start\_date**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The start\_date attribute provides the date when an activity began.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- minimum\_characters: 1
- maximum\_characters: **10**

- **start\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The start\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the beginning of a time interval of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

- **start\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The start\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the beginning of a time interval of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **star\_name**

steward: **rings**  
name space id: **rings**:  
class: **Rings\_Prod\_Info**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The star\_name element provides the identifying name of star, including the catalog name if necessary. Examples include 'sigma Sgr' and 'SAO 123456' (for star number 123456 in the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory catalog).**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **40**

- **steward\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The steward\_id attribute gives the name of the person or organization managing a set of registered attributes and classes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **steward\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The steward attribute indicates the person or organization who manages a set of registered attributes and classes.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **stop\_date**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Investigation**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DATE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The stop\_date attribute provides the date when an activity ended.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_YMD**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **10**

- **stop\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Data\_Set**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The stop\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the end of a time interval of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

- **stop\_date\_time**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observation\_Area**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_DATE\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The stop\_date\_time attribute provides the date and time at the end of a time interval of interest.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_TIME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Date\_Time**

- **submitter\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The submitter\_id attribute identifies the individual or organization that submitted the item.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **target\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Subject\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The target\_name attribute provides a name by which the target is formally known.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **120**

- **telemetry\_provider\_id**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **ssw\_mer\_dp** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ttacs** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **telemetry\_source\_name**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **100**

- **telemetry\_source\_type**



steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Telemetry\_Parameters**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **data\_product** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sfd** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **telephone\_number**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **PDS\_Affiliate**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NUMBER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The telephone\_number attribute provides a telephone number in international notation in compliance with the E.164 telephone number format recommendation.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **30**
- permissible value: **+cc ddd ddd dddd** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

#### • **title**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TITLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name given to the resource. Typically, a Title will be a name by which the resource is formally known. - Dublin Core**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **title**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TITLE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name given to the resource. Typically, a Title will be a name by which the resource is formally known. - Dublin Core - The title is used to refer to an object in a version independent manner.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

#### • **title**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Observing\_System**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_TITLE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The name given to the resource. Typically, a Title will be a name by which the resource is formally known. - Dublin Core**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [UTF8\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **unit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array\_Axis**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_UNIT](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The unit attribute indicates unit of measurement.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#) - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **40**
- permissible value: **mol** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcmin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcsec** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mrad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hz** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **AU** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Angstrom** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **micrometer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **nm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **g** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **none** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **airmass** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Pa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **bar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hPa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mbar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **W\*m\*\*-2\*sr\*\*-1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **counts/bin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kilobits/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **electron/DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel/deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **byte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **degC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **microseconds** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **min** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ms** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **yr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **m/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **V** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **unit**

steward: **pds**

name space id: **pds:**

class: **Array\_Element**

version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_UNIT** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- description: **The unit attribute indicates unit of measurement.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed** - Enumerated
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **40**
- permissible value: **mol** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcmin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **arcsec** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mrad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **deg/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **rad/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*2** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hz** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **AU** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Angstrom** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **micrometer** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **nm** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **g** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **none** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **airmass** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **Pa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **bar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **hPa** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mbar** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **W\*m\*\*-2\*sr\*\*-1** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **counts/bin** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **kilobits/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **electron/DN** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **mm/pixel** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **pixel/deg** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **sr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **byte** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **K** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **degC** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **day** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **microseconds** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **min** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **ms** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **yr** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **cm/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **km/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m/s** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **V** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- permissible value: **mV** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **L** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **m\*\*3** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **unit\_of\_measure\_name**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_NAME** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The unit\_of\_measure\_name attribute indicates the units in which a value is given.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **unit\_of\_measure\_type**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_Attribute**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_TYPE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The unit of measure type element indicates the named grouping of units to be used for this attribute.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angle** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Angular\_Velocity** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Area** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Length** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Mass** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Misc** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_None** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Rates** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Scale** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Solid\_Angle** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Storage** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Time** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31
- permissible value: **UnitOfMeasure\_Volume** - begin date: 2009-06-09 - end date: 2019-12-31

- **unknown\_constant**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Special\_Constants**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_CONSTANT** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The unknown constant attribute provides a value that indicates the original value was unknown.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **20**

- **url**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Bibliographic\_Reference**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_URL](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The URL attribute ( Uniform Resource Locator) is a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that specifies where an identified resource is available and the mechanism for retrieving it.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **url**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Resource**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_URL](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The URL attribute ( Uniform Resource Locator) is a Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) that specifies where an identified resource is available and the mechanism for retrieving it.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops:**  
class: **Local\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_VALUE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The value attribute is an expression of a value meaning allowed in a specific value domain. A permissible value for axes is 2".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Permissible\_Value**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:[DEC\\_VALUE](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The value attribute is an expression of a value meaning allowed in a specific value domain. A permissible value for axes is 2".**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:[CD\\_SHORT\\_STRING](#) - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: [ASCII\\_Short\\_String\\_Collapsed](#)
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value\_meaning**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops:**  
class: **Local\_Value\_Domain**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The value\_meaning attribute is the meaning or semantic content of a permissible value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value\_meaning**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Permissible\_Value**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The value\_meaning attribute is the meaning or semantic content of a permissible value.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **value\_offset**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Array\_Element**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The value\_offset attribute is the fixed value to be added to each real value stored in order to recover the original observation value. The observed value (Ov) is calculated from the stored value (Sv) thus:  $Ov = (Sv * scaling\_factor) + value\_offset$ .**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_INTEGER** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Integer**
- minimum\_value: **-2147483648**
- maximum\_value: **2147483647**

- **version\_id**

steward: **ops**  
name space id: **ops**:  
class: **Local\_DD**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The version\_id attribute gives the version.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **([-\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds**:  
class: **Element\_Definition**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The version\_id attribute gives the version.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **([-\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **version\_id**

steward: **pds**  
name space id: **pds:**  
class: **Identification\_Area**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_ID** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **The version id attribute gives the version.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**
- pattern: **([-\_a-zA-Z0-9]\*)**

- **vertical\_framelet\_offset**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img:**  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_OFFSET** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **1.0**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **western\_most\_longitude**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img:**  
class: **Image\_Map\_Projection**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_LONGITUDE** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **This attribute is used in the image map projection. Under review.**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_SHORT\_STRING** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**
- minimum\_characters: **1**
- maximum\_characters: **255**

- **x**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img:**  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain: **CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **x**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img:**  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept: **DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **y**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **y**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **z**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Quaternion**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **z**

steward: **img**  
name space id: **img**:  
class: **Vector**  
version: **0.2.0.0.d**

- **data element** - data element concept:**DEC\_VALUE2** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**
- **value domain** - conceptual domain:**CD\_REAL** - administration\_record: [Beta\\_DD\\_0.2.0.0.d](#)
- data\_type: **ASCII\_Real**
- minimum\_value: **-INF**
- maximum\_value: **INF**

- **CD\_BOOLEAN**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **The values true and false, such that true is not equal to false. - ISO/IEC 11404**



- **CD\_CHARACTER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value space of a character datatype comprises exactly the members of the character-sets identified by the repertoire-list. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_COMPLEX**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value space of the mathematical complex type is the field which is the solution space of all polynomial equations having real coefficients. The value space of a computational complex datatype shall be a subset of the mathematical complex type, characterized by two parametric values, radix and factor, which, taken together, describe the precision to which values of the datatype are distinguishable. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_ENUMERATED**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value space of an enumerated datatype is the set comprising exactly the named values in the enumerated-value-list, each of which is designated by a unique enumerated-literal. The order of these values is given by the sequence of their occurrence in the enumerated-value-list, which shall be referred to as the naming sequence of the enumerated datatype. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_INTEGER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **Mathematically, the infinite ring produced from the additive identity (0) and the multiplicative identity (1) by requiring  $0 = 1$  and  $\text{Add}(x,1) = y$  for any  $y = x + 1$ . That is: ..., -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, ... (a denumerably infinite list). - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_OCTET**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **Each value of datatype octet is a code, represented by a non-negative integer value in the range 0, 255. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_REAL**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value space of the mathematical real type comprises all values which are the limits of convergent sequences of rational numbers. The value space of a computational real datatype shall be a subset of the mathematical real type. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_SCALED**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value space of a scaled datatype is that set of values of the rational datatype which are expressible as a value of datatype Integer divided by radix raised to the power factor. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_TIME**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The value-space of a date-and-time datatype is the denumerably infinite set of all possible points in time with the resolution (time-unit, radix, factor). The time-literal denotes the date-and-time value specified by the characterstring as interpreted under ISO 8601. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_TIME\_INTERVAL**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **All values which are integral multiples of one radix ^ (-factor) unit of the specified timeunit. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **CD\_VOID**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **Conceptually, the value space of the void datatype is empty, but a single nominal value is necessary to perform the “presence required” function. - ISO/IEC 11404**

- **DEC\_COUNT**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A numeric value indicating a current total or tally.**

- **DEC\_DATE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A representation of time in which the smallest unit of measure is a day.**

- **DEC\_DATE\_TIME**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A value that measures the point of occurrence of an event expressed in date and time in a standard form.**

- **DEC\_DESCRIPTION**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A free-form, unlimited-length character string that provides a description of the item identified.**

- **DEC\_DIRECTION**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **TBD**

- **DEC\_FLAG**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A boolean condition indicator, limited to two states.**

- **DEC\_FORMAT**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A specified or predetermined arrangement of data within a file or on a storage medium.**

- **DEC\_GROUP**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **Names a collection or aggregation of elements. Example: ALT FLAG GROUP**

- **DEC\_GUID**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A globally unique, immutable, and opaque product identifier.**

- **DEC\_ID**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A shorthand alphanumeric identifier.**

- **DEC\_IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **A shorthand alphanumeric identifier.**

- **DEC\_LOCAL\_IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **An identifier unique within a product label. When appended to the LID, it provides a global identifier for a component of an product.**

- **DEC\_LOGICAL\_IDENTIFIER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **A unique product identifier without the version. It identifies the set of all versions of a product.**

- **DEC\_MASK**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **An unsigned numeric value representing the bit positions within a value.**

- **DEC\_NAME**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **A literal value representing the common term used to identify an element.**

- **DEC\_NOTE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **A textual expression of opinion, an observation, or a criticism; a remark.**

- **DEC\_NUMBER**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **A quantity.**

- **DEC\_QUATERNION**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **TBD**

- **DEC\_RANGE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **Numeric values which identify the starting and stopping points of an interval.**

- **DEC\_RATIO**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **The relation between two quantities with respect to the number of times the first contains the second.**

- **DEC\_SEQUENCE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
definition: **1) an arrangement of items in accordance with some criterion that defines their spacewise or timewise succession; 2) an orderly progression of items or operations in accordance with some rule, such as alphabetical or numerical order.**

- **DEC\_SET**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A collection of items having some feature in common or which bear a certain relation to one another, e.g. all even numbers.**

- **DEC\_SUMMARY**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **An abridged description.**

- **DEC\_TEXT**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A free-form, unlimited length character string.**

- **DEC\_TYPE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A literal that indicates membership in a predefined class.**

- **DEC\_UNIT**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A determinate quantity adopted as a standard of measurement.**

- **DEC\_VALUE**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **The default class word for data element names not terminated with a class word.**

- **DEC\_VECTOR**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

definition: **A quantity that has both length and direction which are independent of both the units and of the coordinate system in which each are measured. The vector direction is uniquely defined in terms of an ordered set of components with respect to the particular coordinate system for which those components have been defined.**

- **Administration Record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

steward: **Steward\_PDS**

submitter: **Submitter\_PDS**

registered\_by: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Administration Record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

steward: **Steward\_PDS**

submitter: **Submitter\_PDS**

registered\_by: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Administration Record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**

steward: **Steward\_PDS**

submitter: **Submitter\_PDS**  
registered\_by: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**  
registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Administration Record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**  
version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
steward: **Steward\_PDS**  
submitter: **Submitter\_PDS**  
registered\_by: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**  
registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Administration Record: Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**

administration\_record: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**  
version\_identifier: **0.2.0.0.d**  
steward: **Steward\_PDS**  
submitter: **Submitter\_PDS**  
registered\_by: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**  
registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **AdministrationRecord**

identifier: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**  
administrative\_note: \*Test load from PDS4 Master Model  
administrative\_status: \*Final  
change\_description: \*In development.  
creation\_date: **2009-10-10**  
effective\_date: **2009-10-10**  
last\_change\_date: **2009-10-10**  
origin: **Planetary Data System**  
registration\_status: **Preferred**  
unresolved\_issue: **Issues still being determined.**  
until\_date: **2019-12-31**  
label: **Beta\_DD\_0.2.0.0.d**  
explanatory\_comment: This is a test load of a ISO/IEC 11179 Data Dictionary from the PDS4 master model.

- **Steward**

identifier: **Steward\_PDS**  
label: **Steward\_PDS**  
contact: **Elizabeth\_Rye**  
organization: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **Submitter**

identifier: **Submitter\_PDS**  
label: **Submitter\_PDS**  
contact: **Elizabeth\_Rye**  
organization: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

- **RegistrationAuthority**

Identifier: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**  
organization\_mailing\_address: **4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109**  
organization\_name: **NASA Planetary Data System**  
label: **RA\_0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**  
documentation\_language\_identifier: **LI\_English**  
language\_used: **LI\_English**  
registrar: **PDS\_Registrar**  
registration\_authority\_identifier: **0001\_NASA\_PDS\_1**

---

## PDS4 Class Definitions - Mon Dec 13 20:27:43 PST 2010

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.2.0.0.d

- **Az\_el\_coordinate\_system**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_name** value: ..., **apxs\_frame**, **body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords**, **earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords**, **ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords**, **ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords**, **equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords**, **equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord**, **jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii**, **mast\_frame**, **mb\_frame**, **mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950**, **mi\_frame**, **neptune\_west\_longitude\_system**, **non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates**, **planet\_centered\_cylindrical**, **planetocentric**, **planetographic**, **pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords**, **pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords**, **rat\_frame**, **rover\_frame**, **saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system**, **sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords**, **uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system**, **uranus\_west\_longitude\_system**

attribute: **positive\_azimuth\_direction** value: **clockwise**, **counterclockwise**

attribute: **positive\_elevation\_direction** value: **down**, **nadir**, **up**, **zenith**

attribute: **reference\_coordinate\_system\_name** value: *value*

- **Origin\_Offset\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Origin\_Rotation\_Quaternion Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **cosine** value: *value*

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **CAHVORE**

description: **Built upon the CAHVOR model, but describes more general cameras including those with fisheye or otherwise wide field of view lenses.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **Coordinate\_System Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Abstract**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_name** value: ..., **apxs\_frame**, **body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords**, **earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords**, **ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords**, **ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords**, **equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords**, **equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord**, **jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii**, **mast\_frame**, **mb\_frame**, **mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950**, **mi\_frame**, **neptune\_west\_longitude\_system**, **non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates**, **planet\_centered\_cylindrical**, **planetocentric**, **planetographic**, **pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords**, **pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords**, **rat\_frame**, **rover\_frame**, **saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system**, **sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords**, **uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system**, **uranus\_west\_longitude\_system**

- **End\_Class**

- **Axis\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **A vector defining the camera axis, which is normal to the image plane.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Center\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Horizontal\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Vertical\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **Provides the coordinates of a point (x, y, z) in Cartesian space relative to the origin of a reference frame, thereby providing the magnitude and direction of a line from the origin to that point.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Coefficients\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **An array providing the coefficients of a polynomial**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **coefficient\_1** value: *value*

attribute: **coefficient\_2** value: *value*

attribute: **coefficient\_3** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Coefficients\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **An array providing the coefficients of a polynomial**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **coefficient\_1** value: *value*  
attribute: **coefficient\_2** value: *value*  
attribute: **coefficient\_3** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
- 

- **CAHVOR**

description: **Built upon the CAHV camera model, but also allows for cameras with radial lens distortion about the lens axis. (See Gennery, D. B. 1993)**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

- **Coordinate\_System Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Abstract**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_name** value: ..., **apxs\_frame, body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords, earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords, ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords, ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords, equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords, equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord, jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii, mast\_frame, mb\_frame, mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950, mi\_frame, neptune\_west\_longitude\_system, non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates, planet\_centered\_cylindrical, planetocentric, planetographic, pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords, pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords, rat\_frame, rover\_frame, saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system, sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords, uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system, uranus\_west\_longitude\_system**

- **End\_Class**

- **Axis\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **A vector defining the camera axis, which is normal to the image plane.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Center\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Horizontal\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Vertical\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*



- **End\_Class**

- **Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **Provides the coordinates of a point (x, y, z) in Cartesian space relative to the origin of a reference frame, thereby providing the magnitude and direction of a line from the origin to that point.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Coefficients\_Array Occurs 1 Times**

description: **An array providing the coefficients of a polynomial**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **coefficient\_1** value: *value*

attribute: **coefficient\_2** value: *value*

attribute: **coefficient\_3** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **CAHV**

description: **A camera model, designed at JPL, equivalent to the standard linear photogrammetric model for a pinhole camera. It is useful for very small field of view cameras and as a building block for more complex camera models. (Madison et. al., 2005)**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Coordinate\_System Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Abstract**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_name** value: ..., *apxs\_frame*, *body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords*, *earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords*, *ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords*, *ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords*, *equatorial\_inert\_sphercl\_coords*, *equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord*, *jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii*, *mast\_frame*, *mb\_frame*, *mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950*, *mi\_frame*, *neptune\_west\_longitude\_system*, *non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates*, *planet\_centered\_cylindrical*, *planetocentric*, *planetographic*, *pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords*, *pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords*, *rat\_frame*, *rover\_frame*, *saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system*, *sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords*, *uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system*, *uranus\_west\_longitude\_system*

- **End\_Class**

- **Axis\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **A vector defining the camera axis, which is normal to the image plane.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*

attribute: **y** value: *value*

attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Center\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **x** value: *value*  
attribute: **y** value: *value*  
attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Horizontal\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **x** value: *value*  
attribute: **y** value: *value*  
attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **Vertical\_Vector Occurs 1 Times**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **x** value: *value*  
attribute: **y** value: *value*  
attribute: **z** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Camera\_Parameters**

description: **xxx TBD E. Rye xxx**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **edit\_mode\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **exposure\_duration** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **filter\_id** value: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, B, C1, C2, C3, D, HFM1, LFM1** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **filter\_name** value: **A, B, BLUE, BLUE-GREEN, C, CLEAR, D, E, F, GREEN, IR-7270, IR-7560, IR-8890, IR-9680, L1000\_R480, L440\_R440, L450\_R670, L670\_R670, L800\_R750, L860\_R-DIOPTER, L885\_R947, L900\_R600, L925\_R935, L930\_R530, L935\_R990, L965\_R965, LONGWAVE, METHANE-JST, METHANE-U, MINUS BLUE, MI\_CLOSED, MI\_OPEN, NEAR-INFRARED, NONE, ORANGE, PANCAM\_L2\_753NM, PANCAM\_L8\_440NM, PANCAM\_LV\_602NM, PANCAM\_R8\_880NM, RED, SHORTWAVE, SODIUM-D, SOLAR UV-22, T11, T15, T20, T7, T9, ULTRAVIOLET, VIOLET** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **gain\_mode\_id** value: **100K, 10K, 400K, 40K, HIGH, LOW** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **scan\_mode\_id** value: **.055, 4.0, epf, long, short** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **shutter\_mode\_id** value: **BODARK, BOTSIM, BSIMAN, NADARK, NAONLY, WADARK, WAONLY** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Coefficients\_Array**

description: **An array providing the coefficients of a polynomial**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **coefficient\_1** value: *value*  
attribute: **coefficient\_2** value: *value*  
attribute: **coefficient\_3** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Browse**

description: **A Browse collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more browse products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: *value*

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **2**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*  
attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**  
attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**  
attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** Optional  
attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*  
attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional  
attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Calibration**

description: **A Calibration collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more calibration products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a**

**collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: *value*

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*

attribute: **records** value: *value*

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxx::M.n** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Context**

description: **A Context collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more context products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*



attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
 attribute: **fields** value: **2**  
 attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
 attribute: **records** value: **value**  
 attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**
- attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**
- attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**
- attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**
- attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**
- attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**
- attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**
- attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**
- attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**
- attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Data**

description: **A Data collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more standard digital products.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**
- attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**
- attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**
- attribute: **title** value: **value**
- attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>
- attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- attribute: **process\_level\_id** value: **CLB, DRV, RAW, RDC** Optional

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- End\_Class

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **2**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*  
attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Document**

description: **A Document collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more document products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**



attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **2**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*  
attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID** class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Table Field LIDVID** class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxx::M.n** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name** class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Generic**

description: A **Generic collection** is a product that has a table of references to one or more generic products.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **collection identification area** consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: *value*

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Geometry**

description: **A Geometry collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more geometry products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: *value*

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key**

phrases, or classification codes.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*  
attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: *has\_member*

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID** class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Table Field LIDVID** class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: *LIDVID*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *1*

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: *ASCII\_LIDVID*

attribute: **field\_location** value: *1*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: *URN:NASA:PDS:xxx::M.n* Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name** class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: *file\_specification\_name*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *2* Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: *ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name*

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: *dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension* Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Miscellaneous**

description: A **Miscellaneous** collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more products that are not otherwise classified.

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **collection identification area** consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: *value*

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional



attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**, **has\_instrument**, **has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection**, **has\_delivery\_file\_manifest**, **has\_investigation\_collection**, **has\_manifest\_collection**, **has\_node\_collection**, **has\_publication\_collection**, **has\_target\_collection**, **has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_Secondary**

description: **A Secondary collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more generic products. The references are LIDs.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LID class is used to provide LID product references for a secondary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LID class defines the record of an inventory for a secondary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_LID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_SPICE**

description: **A SPICE collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more SPICE products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **2**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxx::M.n** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Collection\_XML\_Schema**

description: **An XML\_Schema collection is a product that has a table of references to one or more XML schema products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Collection Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The collection identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **is\_primary\_collection** value: **value**

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional



- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Collection - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The collection cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Collection\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Collection Reference Entry class provides a collection specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_associated\_collection, has\_delivery\_file\_manifest, has\_investigation\_collection, has\_manifest\_collection, has\_node\_collection, has\_publication\_collection, has\_target\_collection, has\_update\_collection**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **records** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Inventory\_LIDVID class requires one table character with two fields, one field of which is a LIDVID.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Inventory\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Inventory\_LIDVID class is used to provide LIDVID product references for a primary collection.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **2**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*  
attribute: **records** value: *value*  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_member**

- **Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table\_Record\_Inventory\_LIDVID class defines the record of an inventory for a primary collection.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Field\_LIDVID Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Field LIDVID class defines a table field that provides the logical identifier and version identifier for a product.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **LIDVID**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **1**  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_LIDVID**  
attribute: **field\_location** value: **1**  
attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx::M.n** Optional  
attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name class defines a table field that provides a file name, file extension, and relative directory path to a product label.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **file\_specification\_name**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **2** Optional  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**  
attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension** Optional  
attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Delivery\_Manifest**

description: **A delivery manifest is a system product that contains a table of references to one or more files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The manifest identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a manifest.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Manifest - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The manifest cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **Data\_Area\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Manifest class requires one table character that is compliant to a file generated from MD5 checksum software.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Manifest Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The manifest class defines a table for file references.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr**  
Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class

- Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: Concrete

attribute: error\_constant value: value Optional

attribute: invalid\_constant value: value Optional

attribute: missing\_constant value: value Optional

attribute: not\_applicable\_constant value: value Optional

attribute: saturated\_constant value: value Optional

attribute: unknown\_constant value: value Optional

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

---

- Detector

description: The Detector class provides a description of a physical object that collects data.

role: Concrete

attribute: description value: value Optional

- End\_Class

---

- Header

description: The Header class describes a data object header.

role: Concrete

- Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.

role: Concrete

attribute: file\_local\_identifier value: value

attribute: offset value: value

- End\_Class

attribute: local\_identifier value: value

attribute: comment value: value Optional

attribute: description value: value Optional

attribute: bytes value: value

attribute: encoding\_type value: BINARY

attribute: external\_standard\_id value: FITS, ODL, VICR

attribute: name value: value Optional

- End\_Class

---

- Image\_3D - Base\_Class:Array\_Base

description: The Image 3D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional image.

role: Concrete

- Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.

role: Concrete

attribute: file\_local\_identifier value: value

attribute: offset value: value

- **End\_Class**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
 attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **axes** value: 3  
 attribute: **axis\_order** value: FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
 attribute: **name** value: *value*  
 attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
 attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Image\_Grayscale - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: The Image Grayscale class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional grayscale image.  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
 attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
 attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **axes** value: 2  
 attribute: **axis\_order** value: FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 2 Times**

description: The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
 attribute: **name** value: *value*  
 attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
 attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin,

day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times

description: The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.

role: Concrete

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- End\_Class

- Image\_2D\_Display - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Image\_2D\_Display class provides attributes to enable the display of a 2D image.

role: Concrete

attribute: **first\_line** value: *value*

attribute: **first\_line\_sample** value: *value*

attribute: **line\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

attribute: **sample\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

- End\_Class

- Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.

role: Concrete

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: Concrete

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

---

- Image\_Map\_Projection

description: The IMAGE\_MAP\_PROJECTION object is one of two distinct objects that define the map projection used in creating



the digital images in a PDS data set. The name of the other associated object that completes the definition is **DATA\_SET\_MAP\_PROJECTION**. The map projection information resides in these two objects, essentially to reduce data redundancy and at the same time allow the inclusion of elements needed to process the data at the image level. Basically, static information that is applicable to the complete data set reside in the **DATA\_SET\_MAP\_PROJECTION** object, while dynamic information that is applicable to the individual images reside in the **IMAGE\_MAP\_PROJECTION** object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_set\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **a\_axis\_radius** value: **value**

attribute: **b\_axis\_radius** value: **value**

attribute: **c\_axis\_radius** value: **value**

attribute: **center\_latitude** value: **value**

attribute: **center\_longitude** value: **value**

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_name** value: ..., apxs\_frame, body\_fixed\_spherical\_coords, earth-sun\_line\_cartes\_coords, ecliptic\_inertial\_cart\_coords, ecliptic\_inertl\_sphercl\_coords, equatorial\_inert\_sphrcI\_coords, equatorial\_inertial\_cart\_coord, jupiter\_minus\_system\_iii, mast\_frame, mb\_frame, mean\_inertial\_hg\_1950, mi\_frame, neptune\_west\_longitude\_system, non-rotating\_spin\_coordinates, planet\_centered\_cylindrical, planetocentric, planetographic, pvo\_inertial\_spacecraft\_coords, pvo\_spinning\_spacecraft\_coords, rat\_frame, rover\_frame, saturn\_minus\_longitude\_system, sc\_centered\_ecliptic\_coords, uranus\_minus\_longitude\_system, uranus\_west\_longitude\_system

attribute: **coordinate\_system\_type** value: body-fixed\_non-rotating, body-fixed\_rotating, inertial

attribute: **eastern\_most\_longitude** value: **value**

attribute: **first\_standard\_parallel** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **horizontal\_framelet\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **image\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **line\_first\_pixel** value: **value**

attribute: **line\_last\_pixel** value: **value**

attribute: **line\_projection\_offset** value: **value**

attribute: **map\_projection\_name** value: AITOFF, ALBERS, BONNE, BRIESEMEISTER, CYLINDRICAL\_EQUAL\_AREA, EQUIDISTANT, EQUIRECTANGULAR, GNOMONIC, HAMMER, HENDU, LAMBERT AZIMUTHAL EQUAL AREA, LAMBERT CONFORMAL, MERCATOR, MOLLWEIDE, OBLIQUE CYLINDRICAL, ORTHOGRAPHIC, POLAR STEREOGRAPHIC, SIMPLE CYLINDRICAL, SINUSOIDAL, STEREOGRAPHIC, TRANSVERSE MERCATOR, VAN DER GRINTEN, WERNER

attribute: **map\_projection\_rotation** value: **value**

attribute: **map\_resolution** value: **value**

attribute: **map\_scale** value: **value**

attribute: **maximum\_latitude** value: **value**

attribute: **minimum\_latitude** value: **value**

attribute: **positive\_longitude\_direction** value: east, west

attribute: **reference\_latitude** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_longitude** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **sample\_first\_pixel** value: **value**

attribute: **sample\_last\_pixel** value: **value**

attribute: **sample\_projection\_offset** value: **value**

attribute: **second\_standard\_parallel** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **vertical\_framelet\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **western\_most\_longitude** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Local\_DD**

description: The **Local\_DD** class defines a local data dictionary.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **comment** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **registration\_authority\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **steward\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **pds4\_merge\_flag** value: F, T

- **Local\_Attribute - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Local\_Attribute** class defines an attribute for a local data dictionary.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **comment** value: **value**

attribute: **definition** value: **value**

attribute: **local\_attribute\_id** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **unit\_of\_measure\_type** value: UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, UnitOfMeasure\_Angular\_Velocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Area, UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, UnitOfMeasure\_Length, UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, UnitOfMeasure\_None, UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, UnitOfMeasure\_Scale, UnitOfMeasure\_Solid\_Angle, UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, UnitOfMeasure\_Time, UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, UnitOfMeasure\_Volume  
attribute: **data\_type** value: ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID  
attribute: **minimum\_value** value: *value*  
attribute: **maximum\_value** value: *value*  
attribute: **pattern** value: *value*

- **Local\_Value\_Domain - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **Local\_Value\_Domain** class defines a value and an optional definition for an attribute in a local data dictionary.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **value** value: *value*  
attribute: **value\_meaning** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Local\_Class - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Local\_Class** class defines a user class, a collection of attributes in a local data dictionary.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **description** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*

- **Local\_Association - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Local\_Association** class defines the membership between a class and an attribute in a local data dictionary.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **constant\_value** value: *value*  
attribute: **local\_attribute\_id** value: *value*  
attribute: **maximum\_occurrences** value: *value*  
attribute: **minimum\_occurrences** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Package**

description: The **Package** class is an abstract class. It represents a Manifest Product and all related files logically grouped together for transfer. The **Package** class does not include the container in which the manifest and files are contained. This class has no subclasses and is not instantiated.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**

description: The manifest identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a manifest.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*  
attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*  
attribute: **title** value: *value*  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Manifest - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The manifest cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*  
attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **Data\_Area\_Manifest Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data\_Area\_Manifest class requires one table character that is compliant to a file generated from MD5 checksum software.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Manifest Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The manifest class defines a table for file references.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr  
Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **mean** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **median** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Browse**

description: The Product Browse class defines a product consisting of one encoded byte stream digital object.

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key

phrases, or classification codes.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Misc - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The miscellaneous cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Data\_Area\_Encoded\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Encoded Image Data Area requires one encoded byte stream data object description called Encoded Image.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Encoded\_Image Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Encoded Image class, a subclass of Encoded Byte stream is used for ancillary images in standard formats, such as JPEG.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **GIF, JPEG, TIFF**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

---

- **Product\_Bundle**

description: **Product Bundle is a cluster product and has a table of references to one or more collections.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Bundle Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The bundle identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a bundle.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Bundle - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The bundle cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The**



reference is to a product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Bundle\_Member\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Bundle Member Entry class provides a member reference to a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_specification\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_browse\_collection, has\_calibration\_collection, has\_context\_collection, has\_data\_collection, has\_document\_collection, has\_geometry\_collection, has\_member\_collection, has\_miscellaneous\_collection, has\_spice\_collection, has\_xml\_schema\_collection**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Citation**

description: **A Citation product provides reference information about a document.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Citation Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Citation class provides text to be used for quoting an artifact as an authoritative source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **citation\_text** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Data\_Set**

description: **The Data Set product describes a PDS Data Set.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Set Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Set class provides a description of a set of collection of observational products and associated ancillary collections and products.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **data\_set\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **data\_set\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **data\_set\_release\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **producer\_full\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **citation\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **data\_set\_terse\_desc** value: **value**

attribute: **abstract\_desc** value: *value*  
attribute: **data\_set\_desc** value: *value*  
attribute: **confidence\_level\_note** value: *value*  
attribute: **archive\_status** value: ACCUMULATING, ARCHIVED, ARCHIVED"ACCUMULATING, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION, IN\_LIEN\_RESOLUTION"ACCUMULATING, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW, IN\_PEER\_REVIEW"ACCUMULATING, IN\_QUEUE, IN\_QUEUE"ACCUMULATING, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED, LOCALLY\_ARCHIVED"ACCUMULATING, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW, PRE\_PEER\_REVIEW"ACCUMULATING, SAFED, SAVED, SUPERSEDED <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Bundle\_Member\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Bundle Member Entry class provides a member reference to a collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_specification\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value*

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_browse\_collection, has\_calibration\_collection, has\_context\_collection, has\_data\_collection, has\_document\_collection, has\_geometry\_collection, has\_member\_collection, has\_misellaneous\_collection, has\_spice\_collection, has\_xml\_schema\_collection

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Document**

description: **A Product Document is a product consisting of a single logical document that may be comprised of one or more document formats.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Document Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The document identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a document product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: AAREADME, ERRATA, Programmers\_Manual, SIS, Users\_Manual

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Document - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The document cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
 attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **records** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Document\_Format\_Set - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Document Format Set class is a set consisting of a document format and associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Document\_File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Document File class describes a file which is a part of a document.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **directory\_path\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY, CHARACTER**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **ENCAPSULATED\_POSTSCRIPT, GIF, HTML, JPG, LaTeX, MICROSOFT\_WORD, PDF, PDF-A, PNG, POSTSCRIPT, RICH\_TEXT, TEXT, TIFF**  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **records** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Document\_Format Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Document Format provides a description of a variant of a logical document that is stored in a specific format. For example the PDS Standards Reference has HTML and PDF formatted versions.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **format\_type** value: **HTML, PDF-A, TEXT**  
attribute: **starting\_point\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Document\_Desc Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Document\_Desc class describes a document.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **acknowledgement\_text** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **author\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **copyright** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **document\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **editor\_list** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **publication\_date** value: **value**  
attribute: **revision\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class
  - End\_Class
- 

- **Product\_Element\_Definition**

description: **The Product Element Definition provides an attribute definition in XML encoding.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The cross reference area provides references for associated products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry\_Generic - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry Generic class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Abstract**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Element\_Definition Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Element\_Definition class defines an attribute in the data dictionary.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **is\_enumerated\_flag** value: F, T

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **registration\_authority\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **steward\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **registered\_by** value: **value**

attribute: **submitter\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **data\_element\_concept** value: **value**

- **Terminological\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The terminological\_entry class provides the name (designation) and definition of the attribute in a specified natural language.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **designation** value: **value**

attribute: **definition** value: **value**

attribute: **language** value: English

- **End\_Class**

- **Value\_Domain - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The value\_domain class defines the permissible values allowed. These may be enumerated or non-enumerated values.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **default\_unit\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_type** value: ..., **ascii\_complex**, **ascii\_integer**, **ascii\_real**, **binary\_coded\_decimal**, **bit\_string**, **boolean**, **character**, **complex**, **date**, **ebcdic\_character**, **float**, **ibm\_complex**, **ibm\_integer**, **ibm\_real**, **ibm\_unsigned\_integer**, **ieee\_complex**, **ieee\_real**, **integer**, **lsb\_bit\_string**, **lsb\_integer**, **lsb\_unsigned\_integer**, **mac\_complex**, **mac\_integer**, **mac\_real**, **mac\_unsigned\_integer**

attribute: **formation\_rule** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum\_characters** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_characters** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **pattern** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit\_of\_measure\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Permissible\_Value - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The permissible\_value class lists the permissible values allowed and optionally their meanings.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **value** value: **value**

attribute: **value\_meaning** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **begin\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **end\_date** value: **value**



- End\_Class
  - End\_Class
  - End\_Class
  - End\_Class
- 

- **Product\_Generic**

description: **The Product Generic class defines a template for all data products.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class

- Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times

description: The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.

role: Concrete

attribute: local\_identifier value: value Optional

attribute: description value: value Optional

attribute: title value: value

- Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times

description: The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.

role: Concrete

attribute: observing\_system\_component\_type value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times

description: The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.

role: Concrete

attribute: lid\_reference value: value Optional

attribute: lidvid\_reference value: value Optional

attribute: reference\_association\_type value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.

role: Concrete

attribute: lid\_reference value: value Optional

attribute: lidvid\_reference value: value Optional

attribute: reference\_association\_type value: curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times

description: The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.

role: Concrete

- Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.

role: Concrete

- End\_Class

- Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.

role: Concrete

- End\_Class

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **records** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**  
role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Generic Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Area Generic requires at least one digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Image\_Grayscale - Occurs 0 to \* Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Image Grayscale class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional grayscale image.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **axes** value: **2**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 2 Times**

description: The **Array Axis** class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **Array Element** class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- **End\_Class**

- **Image\_2D\_Display - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Image\_2D\_Display** class provides attributes to enable the display of a 2D image.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **first\_line** value: *value*

attribute: **first\_line\_sample** value: *value*

attribute: **line\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

attribute: **sample\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

- **End\_Class**

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Object Statistics** class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The **Special Constants** class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **SPICE**  
attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **CK, DBK, DSK, EK, PCK, SPK**

- **End\_Class**
- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Text - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **EK, FK, IK, LSK, MK, PCK, SCLK**

- **End\_Class**
- **Spectrum\_3D - Occurs 0 to \* Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Spectrum 3D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional spectrum.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **axes** value: **3**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Stream\_Delimited - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited class defines a simple spreadsheet.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: CHARACTER

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: CSV

attribute: **field\_delimiter** value: 0x09, 0x2C, 0x3B, 0x7C

attribute: **fields** value: *value*

attribute: **maximum\_record\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: 0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D\_0x0A

attribute: **records** value: *value*

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Record - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Record class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) class and defines a record of the spreadsheet.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Grouped\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Grouped Sequence class is a component of the grouped stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field Sequence class is a component of the grouped**

stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields or a nested set of fields.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) record class and defines a field of the record.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_bytes** value: **value**

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Binary - Occurs 0 to \* Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Binary class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Binary class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a binary record.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a binary field.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **Bit, ComplexB16, ComplexB8, IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4**  
attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **maximum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **mean** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **median** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **minimum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>



- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Character - Occurs 0 to \* Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: The Table Character class is an extension of table base and defines a simple character table.

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Table Record Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record.

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The Table Character Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character field.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec,**

bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr  
Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Image\_3D**

description: **The Product Image 3D class defines a product consisting of at least one 3D image and other associated data objects and metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key**

phrases, or classification codes.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Image\_3D Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Image 3D Data Area requires at least one 3D Image digital object.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Image\_3D Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: The Image 3D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional image.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **axes** value: 3  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: BINARY

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.  
role: **Abstract**

- End\_Class
  - End\_Class
  - End\_Class
- 

- **Product\_Image\_Grayscale**

description: **The Product Image Grayscale class defines a product consisting of at least one grayscale image and other associated data objects and metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Image\_Grayscale Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Image Grayscale Data Area requires at least one image grayscale digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Image\_Grayscale Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Image Grayscale class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional grayscale image.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **axes** value: **2**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **elements** value: **value**  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: **value**  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm,**



cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times

description: The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.

role: Concrete

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **value\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **data\_type** value: IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte

- End\_Class

- Image\_2D\_Display - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Image\_2D\_Display class provides attributes to enable the display of a 2D image.

role: Concrete

attribute: **first\_line** value: **value**

attribute: **first\_line\_sample** value: **value**

attribute: **line\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

attribute: **sample\_display\_direction** value: DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, UP

- End\_Class

- Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.

role: Concrete

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **mean** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **median** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: Concrete

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**  
role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Instrument**

description: **An Instrument product describes an instrument.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Instrument Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Instrument class provides a description of a physical object that collects data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Instrument\_Host**

description: **An Instrument Host product describes an instrument host.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Instrument\_Host Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Instrument Host class provides a description of the physical object upon which an instrument is mounted.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Investigation**

description: The Investigation product describes an investigation.

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Investigation Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Investigation class is the abstract parent class for all activities involved in the collection of data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value*

attribute: **objectives\_summary** value: *value*

attribute: **start\_date** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_date** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Mission**

description: **An Mission product describes a mission.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Mission Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Mission class describes an activity involved in the collection of data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

attribute: **objectives\_summary** value: **value**

attribute: **start\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Movie**

description: **The Product Movie class defines a product consisting of at least one movie and other associated data objects and metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about**



the reference. The reference is to a product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**

role: **Abstract**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- Data\_Area\_Movie Occurs 1 Times

description: **The Movie Data Area requires at least one movie digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Movie Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Movie class is an extension of array\_base and defines a move as a set of two dimensional images in a time series.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **axes** value: **3**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- 
- **Product\_Node**

description: **A node product describes a node.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Node Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Node class provides a description of a conceptual object that provides local governance within the federated Planetary Data System.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **node\_name** value: Engineering, Geosciences, Imaging, Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility, Planetary\_Atmospheres, Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions, Planetary\_Rings, Radio\_Science, Small\_Bodies

attribute: **institution\_name** value: *value*

- End\_Class
  - End\_Class
- 

- **Product\_PDS\_Affiliate**

description: **A PDS Affiliate product describes a person in the role of an affiliate of the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **PDS\_Affiliate Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The PDS Affiliate class provides a description of a person who has an association with the planetary science community and has access to PDS resources not normally allowed to the general public.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **node\_name** value: **Engineering, Geosciences, HQ, Imaging, National\_Space\_Science\_Data\_Center, Navigation\_Ancillary\_Information\_Facility, PDS\_Management, Planetary\_Atmospheres, Planetary\_Plasma\_Interactions, Planetary\_Rings, Radio\_Science, Small\_Bodies, unk** Optional

attribute: **affiliation\_type** value: **Affiliate, Data\_Provider, Manager, Technical\_Staff**

attribute: **alternate\_telephone\_number** value: **+cc ddd ddd dddd**

attribute: **electronic\_mail\_address** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **institution\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **postal\_address\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **registration\_date** value: **value**

attribute: **sort\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **telephone\_number** value: **+cc ddd ddd dddd**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_PDS\_Guest**

description: **A PDS Guest product describes a person in the role of guest user of the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **PDS\_Guest Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The PDS\_Guest class is the default description of a person who has an association with the planetary science community and who has the most limited access to PDS resources.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **affiliation\_type** value: **Affiliate, Data\_Provider, Manager, Technical\_Staff**  
attribute: **registration\_date** value: *value*  
attribute: **sort\_name** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Resource**

description: **A resource product describes a web resource.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*  
attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*  
attribute: **title** value: *value*  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**
        - **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Resource Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Resource class provides a description of a web resource. This class is a generic class and is used for resources not otherwise defined in the model.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Spectrum\_3D**

description: **The Product Spectrum 3D class defines a product consisting of at least one 3D spectrum and other associated data objects and metadata..**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**



attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*  
attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- End\_Class
- Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **title** value: *value*

- Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration,

has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.

role: Concrete

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.

role: Concrete

- End\_Class

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.

role: Concrete

- End\_Class

attribute: comment value: value Optional

attribute: start\_date\_time value: value

attribute: stop\_date\_time value: value

attribute: spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count value: value Optional

attribute: spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count value: value Optional

- End\_Class

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.

role: Concrete

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.

role: Concrete

attribute: local\_identifier value: value

attribute: comment value: value Optional

attribute: creation\_date\_time value: value Optional

attribute: file\_name value: value

attribute: file\_size value: value Optional

attribute: max\_record\_bytes value: value Optional

attribute: md5\_checksum value: value Optional

attribute: records value: value Optional

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- **Data\_Area\_Spectrum\_3D Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Spectrum 3D Data Area requires at least one 3D Spectrum digital object.

role: Concrete

- **Spectrum\_3D Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: The Spectrum 3D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional spectrum.

role: Concrete

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **axes** value: **3**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.  
role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary**

description: The Product SPICE Kernel Text class defines a binary SPICE product.  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data

**product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **doi** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **Data\_Area\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel Binary Data Area requires at least one SPICE Kernel Binary digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **SPICE**

attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **CK, DBK, DSK, EK, PCK, SPK**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**

role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- 
- **Product\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Text**

description: **The Product SPICE Kernel Text class defines a text SPICE product.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*  
attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*  
attribute: **title** value: *value*  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*  
attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**



attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: *value*  
attribute: **file\_size** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **records** value: *value* Optional

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- **Data\_Area\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel Text Data Area requires at least one SPICE Kernel Text digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **EK, FK, IK, LSK, MK, PCK, SCLK**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**

role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Stream\_Delimited**

description: **The Product Stream Delimited class defines a product consisting of at least one Stream Delimited file (Spreadsheet) and other associated data objects and metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Stream\_Delimited Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Data Area requires at least one stream delimited digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited class defines a simple spreadsheet.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **CSV**  
attribute: **field\_delimiter** value: **0x09, 0x2C, 0x3B, 0x7C**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **maximum\_record\_length** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: **0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D\_0x0A**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Record - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Record class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) class and defines a record of the spreadsheet.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Grouped\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Grouped Sequence class is a component of the grouped stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **repetitions** value: **value** Optional

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field Sequence class is a component of the grouped stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields or a nested set of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) record class and defines a field of the record.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed,**

ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_bytes** value: **value**

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**

role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Table\_Binary**

description: **The Product Table Binary class defines a product consisting of at least one Binary table and other associated data objects and metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Observing\_System** class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: The **Observing System Component** class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: SENSOR, SOURCE

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: The **Observing System Reference Entry** class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **Product Reference Entry** class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The **observation area** consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **mission area** allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The **node area** allow the insertion of node specific metadata.

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: *value*

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **records** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Table\_Binary Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Binary Data Area requires at least one table binary digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Binary class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**

attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Binary class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a binary record.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a binary field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **Bit, ComplexB16, ComplexB8, IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**



attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_unit** value: AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr  
 Optional  
 attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.

role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Table\_Binary\_Grouped**

description: **The Product Table Binary Grouped class defines a product consisting of at least one Binary table with groups of repeating fields and other associated data objects and metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into**

components, for example a sensor or a source.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Table\_Binary\_Grouped Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Binary Grouped Data Area requires at least one table binary grouped digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Grouped Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Binary Grouped class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table that allows repeating groups of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Binary\_Grouped - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Binary Grouped class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a binary record with grouped fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary Grouped Sequence class is a component of the grouped table class. It defines a set of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **repetitions** value: **value** Optional

- **Table\_Binary\_Field\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary Field Sequence class is a component of the grouped table class. It defines a set of fields or a nested set of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Table Binary Grouped Bit Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a binary grouped bit field.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **Bit**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **bits** value: **value**

attribute: **start\_bit** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Table Binary Grouped Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a binary grouped field.

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **Bit, ComplexB16, ComplexB8, IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**  
role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Table\_Character**

description: **The Product Table Character class defines a product consisting of at least one character table and other associated data objects and metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Table\_Character Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Character Data Area requires at least one table character digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Character class is an extension of table base and defines a simple character table.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**



description: **The Table Character Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.  
role: Abstract

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

---

- **Product\_Table\_Character\_Grouped**

description: The Product Table Character Grouped class defines a product consisting of at least one Character table with groups of repeating fields and other associated data objects and metadata.  
role: Concrete

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.

role: Concrete

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*

attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*

attribute: **title** value: *value*

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.

role: Concrete

attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.

role: Concrete

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: ALTERNATE, PRIMARY

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- End\_Class

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: The product cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.  
role: Concrete

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.

role: Concrete

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Product\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Product Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **curated\_by\_node, has\_association, has\_browse, has\_calibration, has\_document, has\_geometry, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_primary\_collection, has\_primary\_product, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_spice, has\_target, has\_thumbnail**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Observation\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The observation area consists of attributes in the role of providing information about the circumstances under which the data were collected.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Mission\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The mission area allow the insertion of mission specific metadata.**

role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

- **Node\_Area - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The node area allow the insertion of node specific metadata.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **start\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **stop\_date\_time** value: **value**  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Table\_Character\_Grouped Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Table Character Grouped Data Area requires at least one table character grouped digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Grouped Occurs 1 Times - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Character Grouped class is an extension of table base and defines a simple character table that allows repeating groups of fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character\_Grouped - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Character Grouped class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record with grouped fields.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Grouped Sequence class is a component of the grouped table class. It defines a set of fields.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **repetitions** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Table\_Character\_Field\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Field Sequence class is a component of the grouped table class. It defines a set of fields or a nested set of fields.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Grouped Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character grouped field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Alternate - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Data Area Alternate allows the inclusion of any Data Object Description.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Tagged\_Digital\_Object - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Tagged Digital Object class is an abstract class for the digital class hierarchy. A tagged object is an information object.**

role: **Abstract**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Target**

description: **A target product describes a target.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Target Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Target class provides a description of a physical object that is the object of data collection.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Text\_File**

description: **The Product Text File consists of a single text file with ASCII character encoding.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Misc - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The miscellaneous cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional



attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Text\_File - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Text File Data Area allows one stream text data object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Text Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Stream text class defines a text file.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**
- 

- **Product\_Thumbnail**

description: **The Product Thumbnail class defines a product consisting of one encoded byte stream digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**  
attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **primary\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Misc - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The miscellaneous cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **doi** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: *value*

attribute: **url** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **title** value: *value*

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_Encoded\_Image - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Encoded Image Data Area requires one encoded byte stream data object description called Encoded Image.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Encoded\_Image Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Encoded Image class, a subclass of Encoded Byte stream is used for ancillary images in standard formats, such as JPEG.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **GIF, JPEG, TIFF**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Update**

description: **The Product Update class defines a product consisting of update information and optional references to other products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**

attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**

attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Context Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The context cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Context\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Context Reference Entry class implements associations between context products. For example, an instrument is associated with an instrument\_host which in turn is associated with an investigation.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host, has\_investigation, has\_node, has\_personnel, has\_publication, has\_resource, has\_target**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class

- Update Occurs 1 Times

description: **The Update class consists of update information.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
 attribute: **description** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- Update\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: **The Update Entry class provides the date and description of an update.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **description** value: *value*  
 attribute: **actor\_name** value: *value*  
 attribute: **date\_time** value: *value*

- Reference\_Entry\_Generic - Occurs 0 to 1 Times

description: **The Reference Entry Generic class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**  
 role: **Abstract**  
 attribute: **lid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: *value*

- End\_Class
    - End\_Class
    - End\_Class
  - End\_Class

- Product\_XML\_Schema

description: **The Product XML Schema consists of a single text file in XML Schema encoding.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- Identification\_Area\_Product Occurs 1 Times

description: **The product identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming a data product.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: *value*  
 attribute: **version\_id** value: *value*  
 attribute: **product\_class** value: *value*  
 attribute: **title** value: *value*  
 attribute: **alternate\_title** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **alternate\_id** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **product\_subclass** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- Subject\_Area Occurs 1 Times

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **target\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **instrument\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **full\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **investigation\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: *value* <sup>Optional</sup>

- Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **name** value: **value**

attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **Cross\_Reference\_Area\_Misc - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The miscellaneous cross reference area provides references to associated registered products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**

attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- End\_Class
- **Observing\_System - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing\_System class references one or more subsystems used to collect data. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product. The subsystems are grouped into components, for example a sensor or a source.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **title** value: **value**

- **Observing\_System\_Component - Occurs 1 to 2 Times**

description: **The Observing System Component class references one or more subsystems that function as a sensor. A subsystem can be an instrument\_host, instrument, or any other similar product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **observing\_system\_component\_type** value: **SENSOR, SOURCE**

- **Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Observing System Reference Entry class provides a product specific reference and type information about the reference. The references are to components of the observing system.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association, has\_instrument, has\_instrument\_host**

- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- End\_Class
- **Reference\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **has\_association**

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**  
role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**

- **Data\_Area\_XML\_Schema - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The XML Schema Data Area requires one stream text data object description named XML Schema.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **XML\_Schema Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The XML Schema class defines a text stream file containing XML Schema.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**  
attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **XML\_Schema**

- **End\_Class**
    - **End\_Class**
  - **End\_Class**

---

- **Product\_Zipped**

description: **The Product\_Zipped is a product with references to other products. The referenced products and all associated products and files are packaged into a single ZIP file.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Identification\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The identification area consists of attributes involved in the role of identifying and naming an object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **logical\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **version\_id** value: **value**  
attribute: **product\_class** value: **value**

attribute: **title** value: **value**  
attribute: **alternate\_title** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **alternate\_id** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **last\_modification\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **product\_subclass** value: **value** Optional

- **Subject\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Subject Area provides one or more topics associated with the identifiable using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **target\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **instrument\_host\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **full\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **investigation\_name** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **observing\_system\_name** value: **value** Optional

- **Name\_Resolution - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Name\_Resolution class provides both primary and alternate names of an object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **class\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **name** value: **value**  
attribute: **primary\_name** value: **value**  
attribute: **role** value: **ALTERNATE, PRIMARY**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Cross\_Reference\_Area - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The cross reference area provides references for associated products.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Bibliographic\_Reference - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Bibliographic Reference class provides references to documents that are not registered with the PDS.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **doi** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_text** value: **value**  
attribute: **url** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Reference\_Entry\_Generic - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Reference Entry Generic class provides a reference and type information about the reference. The reference is to a product.**

role: **Abstract**

attribute: **lid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **File\_Area Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The file area allows the inclusion into a product label of descriptive information about associated files.**

role: **Concrete**



- **File - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The File class consists of attributes involved in the role of describing a file in a data store.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **creation\_date\_time** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **file\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **file\_size** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **max\_record\_bytes** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **records** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **container\_type** value: **GZIP, LZIP, TAR, ZIP**

- **Zipped\_Member\_Entry - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Zipped Member Entry class provides a member reference to a product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_specification\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **lidvid\_reference** value: **value**

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value**

attribute: **reference\_association\_type** value: **contained\_product, manifest\_product**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Property\_Map**

description: **The Property Map class defines a table consisting of a set of data elements and their values. The data elements in this table are considered to be locally defined and not subject to standards except for nomenclature rules.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **name\_space\_id** value: **value** Optional

- **Property\_Map\_Entry - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The property map entry consists of one property map.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **property\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **property\_value** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Rings\_Prod\_Info**

description: **This class identifies the set of elements pertinent to Rings products.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **node\_name** value: **Planetary\_Rings**

attribute: **incidence\_angle** value: **value**

attribute: **maximum\_ring\_radius** value: **value**

attribute: **minimum\_ring\_radius** value: **value**

attribute: **node\_id** value: **RINGS**

attribute: **occultation\_type** value: **STELLAR**

attribute: **planetary\_occultation\_flag** value: **n, y**

attribute: **radial\_resolution** value: **value**

attribute: **ring\_event\_start\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **ring\_event\_stop\_time** value: **value**

attribute: **ring\_occultation\_direction** value: **both, egress, ingress, multiple**

attribute: **star\_name** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Spectrum\_2D - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Spectrum 2D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a two dimensional spectrum.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **axes** value: **2**  
attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 2 Times**

description: **The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **elements** value: *value*  
attribute: **name** value: *value*  
attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional  
attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Spectrum\_3D - Base\_Class:Array\_Base**

description: **The Spectrum 3D class is an extension of array\_base and defines a three dimensional spectrum.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*  
attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional  
attribute: **axes** value: **3**

attribute: **axis\_order** value: **FIRST\_INDEX\_FASTEST**  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

- **Array\_Axis Occurs 3 Times**

description: **The Array Axis class is used as a component of the array class and defines an axis of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **elements** value: *value*

attribute: **name** value: *value*

attribute: **sequence\_number** value: *value*

attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Array\_Element Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Array Element class is used as a component of the array class and defines an element of the array.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **value\_offset** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **data\_type** value: **IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **comment** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**

attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **SPICE**

attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **CK, DBK, DSK, EK, PCK, SPK**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **SPICE\_Kernel\_Text**

description: **The SPICE Kernel class describes a SPICE file.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **offset** value: *value*

- **End\_Class**  
 attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
 attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **value**  
 attribute: **kernel\_type** value: **EK, FK, IK, LSK, MK, PCK, SCLK**

- **End\_Class**

---

- **Stream\_Delimited**

description: **The Stream Delimited class defines a simple spreadsheet.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
 attribute: **external\_standard\_id** value: **CSV**  
 attribute: **field\_delimiter** value: **0x09, 0x2C, 0x3B, 0x7C**  
 attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
 attribute: **maximum\_record\_length** value: **value**  
 attribute: **record\_delimiter** value: **0x0A, 0x0D, 0x0D\_0x0A**  
 attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Record - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Record class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) class and defines a record of the spreadsheet.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Grouped\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Grouped Sequence class is a component of the grouped stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **repetitions** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field\_Sequence - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field Sequence class is a component of the grouped stream delimited (spreadsheet) class. It defines a set of fields or a nested set of fields.**  
 role: **Concrete**

- **Stream\_Delimited\_Field - Occurs 0 to \* Times**

description: **The Stream Delimited Field class is a component of the stream delimited (spreadsheet) record class and defines a field of the record.**  
 role: **Concrete**  
 attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**  
 attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**  
 attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
 attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **field\_bytes** value: **value**

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **minimum** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Binary - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Binary class is an extension of table base and defines a simple binary table.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
 attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
 attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **BINARY**  
 attribute: **fields** value: **value**

attribute: **record\_bytes** value: *value*

attribute: **records** value: *value*

- **Table\_Record\_Binary - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Binary class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a binary record.**

role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Binary\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Binary Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a binary field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_number** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **Bit, ComplexB16, ComplexB8, IEEE754Double, IEEE754Single, SignedLSB2, SignedLSB4, SignedLSB8, SignedMSB2, SignedMSB4, SignedMSB8, UnsignedByte, UnsignedLSB2, UnsignedLSB4, UnsignedMSB2, UnsignedMSB4**

attribute: **field\_location** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_length** value: *value*

attribute: **field\_format** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: *value* Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: *value*

attribute: **description** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **mean** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **median** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **missing\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: *value* Optional

attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: *value* Optional

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **End\_Class**

- **Table\_Character - Base\_Class:Table\_Base**

description: **The Table Character class is an extension of table base and defines a simple character table.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Data\_Location Occurs 1 Times**

description: **The Data Location class provides the location of a digital object.**  
role: **Concrete**  
attribute: **file\_local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **offset** value: **value**

- **End\_Class**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**  
attribute: **comment** value: **value** Optional  
attribute: **encoding\_type** value: **CHARACTER**  
attribute: **fields** value: **value**  
attribute: **record\_bytes** value: **value**  
attribute: **records** value: **value**

- **Table\_Record\_Character - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Record Character class is a component of the table class and defines a record of the table. This extension defines a character record.**  
role: **Concrete**

- **Table\_Character\_Field - Occurs 1 to \* Times**

description: **The Table Character Field class is a component of the table record class and defines a field of the record. This extension defines a character field.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **field\_name** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_number** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_data\_type** value: **ASCII\_AnyURI, ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, ASCII\_DOI, ASCII\_Date\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, ASCII\_Date\_YMD, ASCII\_Integer, ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, ASCII\_LID, ASCII\_LIDVID, ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, ASCII\_Real, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, ASCII\_Time, ASCII\_VID**

attribute: **field\_location** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_length** value: **value**

attribute: **field\_format** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum\_scaled\_value** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_min\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_max\_logical** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_scaling\_factor** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_value\_offset** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **field\_unit** value: **AU, Angstrom, DN, K, L, Pa, V, W\*m-2\*sr-1, airmass, arcmin, arcsec, bar, byte, cm, cm/s, counts/bin, day, deg, deg/day, deg/s, degC, electron/DN, g, hPa, hr, hr, hz, kg, kilobits/s, km, km/pixel, km/s, m, m2, m3, m/pixel, m/s, mV, mbar, micrometer, microseconds, min, mm, mm/pixel, mol, mrad, ms, nm, none, pixel, pixel/deg, rad, rad/s, s, sr, yr** Optional

attribute: **field\_description** value: **value** Optional

- **Object\_Statistics - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Object Statistics class provides a set of values that provide metrics about the object.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **description** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **maximum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **md5\_checksum** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **mean** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **median** value: **value** Optional

attribute: **minimum** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **sample\_bit\_mask** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **standard\_deviation** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**
- **Special\_Constants - Occurs 0 to 1 Times**

description: **The Special Constants class provides a set of values used to indicate special cases that occur in the data.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **error\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **invalid\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **missing\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **not\_applicable\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **saturated\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>  
attribute: **unknown\_constant** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**
- **End\_Class**

---

- **Telemetry\_Parameters**

description: **Descriptive elements related to the flow of data from a spacecraft to the ground for reconstruction into a data product.**

role: **Concrete**

attribute: **local\_identifier** value: **value**

attribute: **comment** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **application\_process\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **application\_process\_name** value: **APXS, DESCENT IMAGER, HAZCAM LEFT FRONT, HAZCAM LEFT REAR, HAZCAM RIGHT FRONT, HAZCAM RIGHT REAR, MB, MI, MINUTES, NAVCAM LEFT, NAVCAM RIGHT, PANCAM LEFT, PANCAM RIGHT, RAT** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **application\_process\_subtype\_id** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **earth\_received\_start\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **earth\_received\_stop\_time** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **expected\_packets** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **packet\_map\_mask** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **received\_packets** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **spice\_file\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **telemetry\_provider\_id** value: **ssw\_mer\_dp, ttacs** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **telemetry\_source\_name** value: **value** <sup>Optional</sup>

attribute: **telemetry\_source\_type** value: **data\_product, sfdu** <sup>Optional</sup>

- **End\_Class**

---

## PDS4 Data Type Definitions Mon Dec 13 20:27:43 PST 2010

Generated from the PDS4 Information Model Version 0.2.0.0.d

- **Data Type:ASCII\_AnyURI**

description: **The ASCII AnyURI class indicates a URI or its subclasses URN and URL.**

character\_constraint: **ASCII**

enumerated\_flag: **F**

maximum\_characters: **255**

minimum\_characters: **1**

xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:anyURI**

character\_encoding: **UTF-8**



- **Data Type:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF**

description: **The ASCII\_Boolean\_TF class indicates a boolean with a permissible value of either T or F.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **T**  
maximum\_characters: **1**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_DOI**

description: **The ASCII DOI class indicates a digital object identifier (DOI).**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **nn.nnnn/nnn**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_DOY**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_DOY class indicates a date in DOY format constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-doy**  
maximum\_characters: **8**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_Time class indicates a date in either YMD or DOY format and time constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.sss/yyyy-doyThh:mm:ss.sss**  
maximum\_characters: **30**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY class indicates a date in DOY format and time constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-doyThh:mm:ss.sss**  
maximum\_characters: **30**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC class indicates a date and time in UTC format constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.sssZ**  
maximum\_characters: **30**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD class indicates a date in YMD format and time constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss.sss**  
maximum\_characters: **30**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Date\_YMD**

description: **The ASCII\_Date\_YMD class indicates a date in YMD format constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **yyyy-mm-dd**  
maximum\_characters: **10**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name**

description: **The ASCII Directory Path Name class indicates a system directory path constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **dir1/dir2/**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_File\_Name**

description: **The ASCII File Name class indicates a system file name constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **file\_name.file\_extension**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name**

description: **The ASCII File Specification Name class indicates a system file including directory path, file name, and file extension constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **dir1/dir2/file\_name.file\_extension**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Identifier**

description: **The ASCII\_Identifier class indicates a identifier constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **100**

minimum\_characters: 1  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Integer**

description: **The ASCII\_Integer class indicates an integer constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_value: **2147483647**  
minimum\_value: **-2147483648**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:integer**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary**

description: **The ASCII\_Integer\_Binary class indicates a binary integer constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex**

description: **The ASCII\_Integer\_Hex class indicates a hexadecimal integer constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_LID**

description: **The ASCII\_LID class indicates a logical identifier constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **\* URN:NASA:PDS:xxxx \***  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_LIDVID**

description: **The ASCII\_LIDVID class indicates a logical identifier and version identifier constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **\* URN:NASA:PDS:xxx:::M.n\***  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum**

description: **The ASCII MD5 Checksum class indicates a checksum computed by the Message-Digest algorithm 5 (MD5).**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **0123456789abcdef**  
maximum\_characters: **32**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer**

description: **The ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer class indicates a non-negative integer constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_value: **2147483647**  
minimum\_value: **0**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:integer**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Real**

description: **The ASCII\_Real class indicates a real constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_value: **INF**  
minimum\_value: **-INF**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:float**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

description: **The ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed class indicates a limited length, whitespace-collapsed string constrained to the ASCII character encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved**

description: **The ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved class indicates a limited length, whitespace-preserved string constrained to the ASCII character encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved**

description: **The ASCII\_Text\_Preserved class indicates an unlimited length, whitespace-preserved text string constrained to the ASCII character encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **2147483647**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_Time**

description: **The ASCII\_Time class indicates a time value constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **\*hh:mm:ss.sss \***  
maximum\_characters: **20**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:ASCII\_VID**

description: **The ASCII\_VID class indicates a version identifier constrained to the ASCII encoding.**  
character\_constraint: **ASCII**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
formation\_rule: **M.m**  
maximum\_characters: **100**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:Bit**

description: **A single binary digit.**  
enumerated\_flag: **TRUE**

- **Data Type:ComplexB16**

description: **Complex number consisting of two 8 byte decimal reals.**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:ComplexB8**

description: **Complex number consisting of two 4 byte decimal reals.**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:IEEE754Double**

description: **IEEE 754 double precision floating point**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:IEEE754Single**

description: **IEEE 754 single precision floating point**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedLSB2**

description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 2-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedLSB4**

description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 4-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedLSB8**

description: **Signed 2's-complement LSB 8-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedMSB2**

description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 2-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedMSB4**

description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 4-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:SignedMSB8**

description: **Signed 2's-complement MSB 8-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed**

description: **The UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed class indicates a limited length, whitespace-collapsed string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:token**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved**

description: **The UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved class indicates a limited length, whitespace-preserved string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **255**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved**

description: **The UTF8\_Text\_Preserved class indicates an unlimited length, whitespace-preserved text string constrained to the UTF-8 character encoding.**  
enumerated\_flag: **F**  
maximum\_characters: **2147483647**  
minimum\_characters: **1**  
xml\_schema\_base\_type: **xsd:string**  
character\_encoding: **UTF-8**

- **Data Type:UnsignedByte**

description: **Unsigned 8-bit MSb bytes.**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:UnsignedLSB2**

description: **Unsigned 2's-complement LSB 2-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:UnsignedLSB4**

description: **Unsigned 2's-complement LSB 4-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:UnsignedMSB2**

description: **Unsigned 2's-complement MSB 2-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

- **Data Type:UnsignedMSB4**

description: **Unsigned 2's-complement MSB 4-byte integers**  
enumerated\_flag: **FALSE**

---

---

## Attribute Index

### A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

- **abstract\_desc** - **abstract\_desc** in pds:Data\_Set
- **acknowledgement\_text** - **acknowledgement\_text** in pds:Document\_Desc
- **actor\_name** - **actor\_name** in pds:Update\_Entry
- **affiliation\_type** - **affiliation\_type** in ops:Personnel
- **alternate\_id** - **alternate\_id** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **alternate\_telephone\_number** - **alternate\_telephone\_number** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
- **alternate\_title** - **alternate\_title** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **application\_process\_id** - **application\_process\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **application\_process\_name** - **application\_process\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **application\_process\_subtype\_id** - **application\_process\_subtype\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **archive\_status** - **archive\_status** in pds:Data\_Set
- **author\_list** - **author\_list** in pds:Document\_Desc
- **axes** - **axes** in pds:Array\_2D, **axes** in pds:Array\_3D, **axes** in pds:Array\_Base
- **axis\_order** - **axis\_order** in pds:Array\_Base, **axis\_order** in pds:Image\_3D, **axis\_order** in pds:Image\_Grayscale
- **a\_axis\_radius** - **a\_axis\_radius** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  
- **begin\_date** - **begin\_date** in pds:Permissible\_Value
- **bits** - **bits** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field
- **bit\_mask** - **bit\_mask** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field
- **bytes** - **bytes** in pds:Header
- **b\_axis\_radius** - **b\_axis\_radius** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  
- **center\_latitude** - **center\_latitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **center\_longitude** - **center\_longitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **character\_constraint** - **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **character\_constraint** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **character\_constraint** in pds:Data\_Type, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **character\_constraint** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **character\_encoding** - **character\_encoding** in pds:Attribute\_Data\_Type, **character\_encoding** in pds:Data\_Type
- **citation\_text** - **citation\_text** in pds:Citation, **citation\_text** in pds:Data\_Set
- **class\_name** - **class\_name** in pds:Element\_Definition, **class\_name** in pds:Name\_Resolution
- **coefficient\_1** - **coefficient\_1** in img:Coefficients\_Array
- **coefficient\_2** - **coefficient\_2** in img:Coefficients\_Array
- **coefficient\_3** - **coefficient\_3** in img:Coefficients\_Array
- **comment** - **comment** in img:Imaging, **comment** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **comment** in ops:Local\_DD, **comment** in pds:Document\_Part, **comment** in pds:File, **comment** in pds:Observation\_Area, **comment** in pds:TDO\_Structures
- **confidence\_level\_note** - **confidence\_level\_note** in pds:Data\_Set
- **constant\_value** - **constant\_value** in ops:Local\_Association
- **container\_type** - **container\_type** in ops:Product\_Zipped
- **coordinate\_system\_name** - **coordinate\_system\_name** in img:Coordinate\_System, **coordinate\_system\_name** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **coordinate\_system\_type** - **coordinate\_system\_type** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **copyright** - **copyright** in pds:Document\_Desc
- **cosine** - **cosine** in img:Quaternion
- **creation\_date\_time** - **creation\_date\_time** in pds:File
- **c\_axis\_radius** - **c\_axis\_radius** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  
- **data\_element\_concept** - **data\_element\_concept** in pds:Element\_Definition
- **data\_set\_desc** - **data\_set\_desc** in pds:Data\_Set
- **data\_set\_id** - **data\_set\_id** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection, **data\_set\_id** in pds:Data\_Set
- **data\_set\_name** - **data\_set\_name** in pds:Data\_Set
- **data\_set\_release\_date** - **data\_set\_release\_date** in pds:Data\_Set
- **data\_set\_terse\_desc** - **data\_set\_terse\_desc** in pds:Data\_Set
- **data\_type** - **data\_type** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **data\_type** in pds:Array\_Element, **data\_type** in pds:Value\_Domain
- **date\_time** - **date\_time** in pds:Update\_Entry

- **default\_unit\_id - default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angular\_Velocity, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Scale, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Solid\_Angle, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume, **default\_unit\_id** in pds:Value\_Domain
  - **definition - definition** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **definition** in pds:Terminological\_Entry
  - **description - description** in ops:Local\_Class, **description** in pds:Document\_Desc, **description** in pds:Document\_Format, **description** in pds:Header, **description** in pds:Investigation, **description** in pds:Resource, **description** in pds:TNDO\_Context, **description** in pds:TNDO\_Supplemental, **description** in pds:Update\_Entry
  - **designation - designation** in pds:Terminological\_Entry
  - **directory\_path\_name - directory\_path\_name** in pds:Document\_File, **directory\_path\_name** in pds:Manifest\_Entry
  - **discipline\_desc - discipline\_desc** in pds:Discipline\_Description
  - **discipline\_name - discipline\_name** in pds:Discipline\_Description
  - **document\_title - document\_title** in pds:Document\_Desc
  - **doi - doi** in pds:Bibliographic\_Reference, **doi** in pds:Document\_Desc, **doi** in pds:Reference
- 
- **earth\_received\_start\_time - earth\_received\_start\_time** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **earth\_received\_stop\_time - earth\_received\_stop\_time** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **eastern\_most\_longitude - eastern\_most\_longitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **editor\_list - editor\_list** in pds:Document\_Desc
  - **edit\_mode\_id - edit\_mode\_id** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **electronic\_mail\_address - electronic\_mail\_address** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
  - **elements - elements** in pds:Array\_Axis
  - **encoding\_type - encoding\_type** in pds:Array\_Base, **encoding\_type** in pds:Document\_File, **encoding\_type** in pds:Document\_Part, **encoding\_type** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **encoding\_type** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **encoding\_type** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel\_Text, **encoding\_type** in pds:Stream\_Delimited, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Base\_Binary, **encoding\_type** in pds:Table\_Base\_Character, **encoding\_type** in pds:TDO\_Structures, **encoding\_type** in pds:XML\_Schema
  - **end\_date - end\_date** in pds:Permissible\_Value
  - **enumerated\_flag - enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:Boolean, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:Complex, **enumerated\_flag** in pds>Data\_Type, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:Decimal\_Integer, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:Decimal\_Real, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **enumerated\_flag** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
  - **error\_constant - error\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
  - **expected\_packets - expected\_packets** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **exposure\_duration - exposure\_duration** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **external\_standard\_id - external\_standard\_id** in pds:Document\_File, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Document\_Part, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Encoded\_Byte\_Stream, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Encoded\_Image, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:File\_PDF, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Header, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Parsable\_Byte\_Stream, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:Stream\_Delimited, **external\_standard\_id** in pds:XML\_Schema
- 
- **fields - fields** in pds:Inventory\_LID, **fields** in pds:Inventory\_LIDVID, **fields** in pds:Stream\_Delimited, **fields** in pds:Table\_Base
  - **field\_bytes - field\_bytes** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field
  - **field\_data\_type - field\_data\_type** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Character\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Field\_LID, **field\_data\_type** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID
  - **field\_delimiter - field\_delimiter** in pds:Stream\_Delimited
  - **field\_description - field\_description** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_description** in pds:Table\_Field
  - **field\_format - field\_format** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_format** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_format** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended, **field\_format** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_format** in pds:Table\_Field\_LID, **field\_format** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID
  - **field\_length - field\_length** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_length** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_length** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID
  - **field\_location - field\_location** in pds:Table\_Character\_Field, **field\_location** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_location** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_location** in pds:Table\_Field\_LID, **field\_location** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID
  - **field\_max\_logical - field\_max\_logical** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_max\_logical** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
  - **field\_min\_logical - field\_min\_logical** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_min\_logical** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
  - **field\_name - field\_name** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_name** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_name** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_name** in pds:Table\_Field\_LID, **field\_name** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID



- **field\_number** - **field\_number** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_number** in pds:Table\_Field, **field\_number** in pds:Table\_Field\_File\_Specification\_Name, **field\_number** in pds:Table\_Field\_LID, **field\_number** in pds:Table\_Field\_LIDVID
  - **field\_scaling\_factor** - **field\_scaling\_factor** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_scaling\_factor** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
  - **field\_unit** - **field\_unit** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_unit** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
  - **field\_value\_offset** - **field\_value\_offset** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **field\_value\_offset** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
  - **file\_local\_identifier** - **file\_local\_identifier** in pds:Data\_Location
  - **file\_name** - **file\_name** in pds:File, **file\_name** in pds:File\_Location, **file\_name** in pds:Manifest\_Entry
  - **file\_size** - **file\_size** in pds:File
  - **file\_specification\_name** - **file\_specification\_name** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **file\_specification\_name** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
  - **filter\_id** - **filter\_id** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **filter\_name** - **filter\_name** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **first\_line** - **first\_line** in pds:Image\_2D\_Display
  - **first\_line\_sample** - **first\_line\_sample** in pds:Image\_2D\_Display
  - **first\_standard\_parallel** - **first\_standard\_parallel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **formation\_rule** - **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **formation\_rule** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **formation\_rule** in pds:Data\_Type, **formation\_rule** in pds:Value\_Domain
  - **format\_type** - **format\_type** in pds:Document\_Format
  - **full\_name** - **full\_name** in ops:Local\_DD, **full\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
- **gain\_mode\_id** - **gain\_mode\_id** in img:Camera\_Parameters
- **home** - **home** in pds:Identification\_Area\_System
  - **horizontal\_framelet\_offset** - **horizontal\_framelet\_offset** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **identifier** - **identifier** in pds:Element\_Definition
  - **image\_id** - **image\_id** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **incidence\_angle** - **incidence\_angle** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **institution\_name** - **institution\_name** in pds:Node, **institution\_name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
  - **instrument\_host\_name** - **instrument\_host\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
  - **instrument\_name** - **instrument\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
  - **invalid\_constant** - **invalid\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
  - **investigation\_name** - **investigation\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
  - **is\_enumerated\_flag** - **is\_enumerated\_flag** in pds:Element\_Definition
  - **is\_primary\_collection** - **is\_primary\_collection** in pds:Identification\_Area\_Collection
- **kernel\_type** - **kernel\_type** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary, **kernel\_type** in pds:SPICE\_Kernel\_Text
- **language** - **language** in pds:Terminological\_Entry
  - **last\_modification\_date\_time** - **last\_modification\_date\_time** in ops:Local\_DD, **last\_modification\_date\_time** in pds:Identification\_Area
  - **lidvid\_reference** - **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Name\_Resolution, **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Reference\_Entry\_Generic, **lidvid\_reference** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
  - **lid\_reference** - **lid\_reference** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **lid\_reference** in pds:Reference\_Entry\_Generic
  - **line\_display\_direction** - **line\_display\_direction** in pds:Image\_2D\_Display
  - **line\_first\_pixel** - **line\_first\_pixel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **line\_last\_pixel** - **line\_last\_pixel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **line\_projection\_offset** - **line\_projection\_offset** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **local\_attribute\_id** - **local\_attribute\_id** in ops:Local\_Association, **local\_attribute\_id** in ops:Local\_Attribute
  - **local\_identifier** - **local\_identifier** in img:Imaging, **local\_identifier** in pds:Document\_Part, **local\_identifier** in pds:File, **local\_identifier** in pds:Observing\_System, **local\_identifier** in pds:TDO\_Structures, **local\_identifier** in pds:TNDOS\_Supplemental
  - **logical\_identifier** - **logical\_identifier** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **map\_projection\_name** - **map\_projection\_name** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **map\_projection\_rotation** - **map\_projection\_rotation** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **map\_resolution** - **map\_resolution** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **map\_scale** - **map\_scale** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **maximum** - **maximum** in pds:Object\_Statistics
  - **maximum\_characters** - **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **maximum\_characters** in

pds:ASCII\_VID, **maximum\_characters** in pds:Data\_Type, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_characters** in pds:Value\_Domain

- **maximum\_latitude** - **maximum\_latitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **maximum\_occurrences** - **maximum\_occurrences** in ops:Local\_Association
- **maximum\_record\_length** - **maximum\_record\_length** in pds:Stream\_Delimited
- **maximum\_ring\_radius** - **maximum\_ring\_radius** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
- **maximum\_scaled\_value** - **maximum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **maximum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
- **maximum\_value** - **maximum\_value** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **maximum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **maximum\_value** in pds:Data\_Type, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved, **maximum\_value** in pds:Value\_Domain
- **max\_record\_bytes** - **max\_record\_bytes** in pds:File
- **md5\_checksum** - **md5\_checksum** in pds:File, **md5\_checksum** in pds:Manifest\_Entry, **md5\_checksum** in pds:Object\_Statistics, **md5\_checksum** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
- **mean** - **mean** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **median** - **median** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **minimum** - **minimum** in pds:Object\_Statistics
- **minimum\_characters** - **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **minimum\_characters** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **minimum\_characters** in pds:Data\_Type, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_characters** in pds:Value\_Domain
- **minimum\_latitude** - **minimum\_latitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **minimum\_occurrences** - **minimum\_occurrences** in ops:Local\_Association
- **minimum\_ring\_radius** - **minimum\_ring\_radius** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
- **minimum\_scaled\_value** - **minimum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Field, **minimum\_scaled\_value** in pds:Table\_Field\_Extended
- **minimum\_value** - **minimum\_value** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **minimum\_value** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **minimum\_value** in pds:Data\_Type, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved, **minimum\_value** in pds:Value\_Domain
- **missing\_constant** - **missing\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **name** - **name** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **name** in ops:Local\_Class, **name** in pds:Array\_Axis, **name** in pds:Header, **name** in pds:Name\_Resolution
- **name\_space\_id** - **name\_space\_id** in ops:Local\_DD, **name\_space\_id** in pds:Element\_Definition, **name\_space\_id** in pds:Property\_Map
- **node\_id** - **node\_id** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
- **node\_name** - **node\_name** in pds:Node, **node\_name** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate, **node\_name** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
- **not\_applicable\_constant** - **not\_applicable\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **objectives\_summary** - **objectives\_summary** in pds:Investigation
- **observing\_system\_component\_type** - **observing\_system\_component\_type** in pds:Observing\_System\_Component
- **observing\_system\_name** - **observing\_system\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
- **occultation\_type** - **occultation\_type** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
- **offset** - **offset** in pds:Data\_Location
- **packet\_map\_mask** - **packet\_map\_mask** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
- **pattern** - **pattern** in ops:Local\_Attribute, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **pattern** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **pattern** in pds:Data\_Type, **pattern** in pds:Value\_Domain

- **pds4\_merge\_flag** - **pds4\_merge\_flag** in ops:Local\_DD
  - **planetary\_occultation\_flag** - **planetary\_occultation\_flag** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **positive\_azimuth\_direction** - **positive\_azimuth\_direction** in img:Az\_el\_coordinate\_system
  - **positive\_elevation\_direction** - **positive\_elevation\_direction** in img:Az\_el\_coordinate\_system
  - **positive\_longitude\_direction** - **positive\_longitude\_direction** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **postal\_address\_text** - **postal\_address\_text** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
  - **primary\_name** - **primary\_name** in pds:Name\_Resolution
  - **process\_level\_id** - **process\_level\_id** in pds:Collection\_Data
  - **producer\_full\_name** - **producer\_full\_name** in pds:Data\_Set
  - **product\_class** - **product\_class** in pds:Identification\_Area, **product\_class** in pds:Identification\_Area\_System
  - **product\_subclass** - **product\_subclass** in pds:Identification\_Area, **product\_subclass** in pds:Identification\_Area\_Document
  - **property\_name** - **property\_name** in pds:Property\_Map\_Entry
  - **property\_value** - **property\_value** in pds:Property\_Map\_Entry
  - **publication\_date** - **publication\_date** in pds:Document\_Desc
- 
- **radial\_resolution** - **radial\_resolution** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **received\_packets** - **received\_packets** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **records** - **records** in pds:File, **records** in pds:Stream\_Delimited, **records** in pds:Table\_Base
  - **record\_bytes** - **record\_bytes** in pds:Table\_Base
  - **record\_delimiter** - **record\_delimiter** in pds:Stream\_Delimited
  - **reference\_association\_type** - **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Bundle\_Member\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Collection\_Reference\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Context\_Reference\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Inventory\_LID, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Inventory\_LIDVID, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Observing\_System\_Reference\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Product\_Reference\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Reference\_Entry, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Reference\_Entry\_Generic, **reference\_association\_type** in pds:Zipped\_Member\_Entry
  - **reference\_coordinate\_system\_name** - **reference\_coordinate\_system\_name** in img:Az\_el\_coordinate\_system
  - **reference\_latitude** - **reference\_latitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **reference\_longitude** - **reference\_longitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **reference\_text** - **reference\_text** in pds:Bibliographic\_Reference, **reference\_text** in pds:Reference
  - **registered\_by** - **registered\_by** in pds:Element\_Definition
  - **registration\_authority\_id** - **registration\_authority\_id** in ops:Local\_DD, **registration\_authority\_id** in pds:Element\_Definition
  - **registration\_date** - **registration\_date** in ops:Personnel
  - **repetitions** - **repetitions** in pds:Stream\_Delimited\_Grouped\_Sequence, **repetitions** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Sequence, **repetitions** in pds:Table\_Character\_Grouped\_Sequence
  - **revision\_id** - **revision\_id** in pds:Document\_Desc
  - **ring\_event\_start\_time** - **ring\_event\_start\_time** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **ring\_event\_stop\_time** - **ring\_event\_stop\_time** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **ring\_occultation\_direction** - **ring\_occultation\_direction** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **role** - **role** in pds:Name\_Resolution
- 
- **sample\_bit\_mask** - **sample\_bit\_mask** in pds:Object\_Statistics
  - **sample\_display\_direction** - **sample\_display\_direction** in pds:Image\_2D\_Display
  - **sample\_first\_pixel** - **sample\_first\_pixel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **sample\_last\_pixel** - **sample\_last\_pixel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **sample\_projection\_offset** - **sample\_projection\_offset** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **saturated\_constant** - **saturated\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
  - **scaling\_factor** - **scaling\_factor** in pds:Array\_Element
  - **scan\_mode\_id** - **scan\_mode\_id** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **second\_standard\_parallel** - **second\_standard\_parallel** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
  - **sequence\_number** - **sequence\_number** in pds:Array\_Axis
  - **shutter\_mode\_id** - **shutter\_mode\_id** in img:Camera\_Parameters
  - **sort\_name** - **sort\_name** in ops:Personnel
  - **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** - **spacecraft\_clock\_start\_count** in pds:Observation\_Area
  - **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** - **spacecraft\_clock\_stop\_count** in pds:Observation\_Area
  - **spice\_file\_name** - **spice\_file\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **standard\_deviation** - **standard\_deviation** in pds:Object\_Statistics
  - **starting\_point\_identifier** - **starting\_point\_identifier** in pds:Document\_Format
  - **start\_bit** - **start\_bit** in pds:Table\_Binary\_Grouped\_Bit\_Field
  - **start\_date** - **start\_date** in pds:Investigation
  - **start\_date\_time** - **start\_date\_time** in pds:Data\_Set, **start\_date\_time** in pds:Observation\_Area
  - **star\_name** - **star\_name** in rings:Rings\_Prod\_Info
  - **steward\_id** - **steward\_id** in ops:Local\_DD, **steward\_id** in pds:Element\_Definition
  - **stop\_date** - **stop\_date** in pds:Investigation
  - **stop\_date\_time** - **stop\_date\_time** in pds:Data\_Set, **stop\_date\_time** in pds:Observation\_Area
  - **submitter\_id** - **submitter\_id** in pds:Element\_Definition
- 
- **target\_name** - **target\_name** in pds:Subject\_Area
  - **telemetry\_provider\_id** - **telemetry\_provider\_id** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **telemetry\_source\_name** - **telemetry\_source\_name** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **telemetry\_source\_type** - **telemetry\_source\_type** in img:Telemetry\_Parameters
  - **telephone\_number** - **telephone\_number** in pds:PDS\_Affiliate
  - **title** - **title** in pds:Element\_Definition, **title** in pds:Identification\_Area, **title** in pds:Observing\_System

- **type** - **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angular\_Velocity, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Scale, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Solid\_Angle, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **type** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume
- **unit** - **unit** in pds:Array\_Axis, **unit** in pds:Array\_Element
- **unit\_id** - **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_AmountOfSubstance, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angle, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Angular\_Velocity, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Area, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Frequency, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Length, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Mass, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Misc, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_None, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_OpticalPathLength, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Pressure, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Radiance, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Rates, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Scale, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Solid\_Angle, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Storage, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Temperature, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Time, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Velocity, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Voltage, **unit\_id** in pds:UnitOfMeasure\_Volume
- **unit\_of\_measure\_name** - **unit\_of\_measure\_name** in pds:Value\_Domain
- **unit\_of\_measure\_type** - **unit\_of\_measure\_type** in ops:Local\_Attribute
- **unknown\_constant** - **unknown\_constant** in pds:Special\_Constants
- **url** - **url** in pds:Bibliographic\_Reference, **url** in pds:Resource
- **value** - **value** in ops:Local\_Value\_Domain, **value** in pds:Permissible\_Value
- **value\_meaning** - **value\_meaning** in ops:Local\_Value\_Domain, **value\_meaning** in pds:Permissible\_Value
- **value\_offset** - **value\_offset** in pds:Array\_Element
- **version\_id** - **version\_id** in ops:Local\_DD, **version\_id** in pds:Element\_Definition, **version\_id** in pds:Identification\_Area
- **vertical\_framelet\_offset** - **vertical\_framelet\_offset** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **western\_most\_longitude** - **western\_most\_longitude** in img:Image\_Map\_Projection
- **x** - **x** in img:Quaternion, **x** in img:Vector
- **xml\_schema\_base\_type** - **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_AnyURI, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Boolean\_TF, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_DOY, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_DOY, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_UTC, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_Time\_YMD, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Date\_YMD, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Directory\_Path\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_DOI, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_File\_Specification\_Name, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Identifier, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Integer, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Binary, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Integer\_Hex, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_LID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_LIDVID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_MD5\_Checksum, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_NonNegative\_Integer, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Real, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Text\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_Time, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:ASCII\_VID, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:Attribute\_Data\_Type, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Collapsed, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Short\_String\_Preserved, **xml\_schema\_base\_type** in pds:UTF8\_Text\_Preserved
- **y** - **y** in img:Quaternion, **y** in img:Vector
- **z** - **z** in img:Quaternion, **z** in img:Vector

## Class Index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

- **Az\_el\_coordinate\_system**
- **CAHV**
- **CAHVOR**
- **CAHVORE**
- **Camera\_Parameters**
- **Coefficients\_Array**
- **Collection\_Browse**
- **Collection\_Calibration**
- **Collection\_Context**
- **Collection\_Data**
- **Collection\_Document**
- **Collection\_Generic**
- **Collection\_Geometry**
- **Collection\_Miscellaneous**
- **Collection\_SPICE**

- Collection\_Secondary
- Collection\_XML\_Schema
  
- Delivery\_Manifest
- Detector
  
- Header
  
- Image\_3D
- Image\_Grayscale
- Image\_Map\_Projection
  
- Local\_DD
  
- Package
- Product\_Browse
- Product\_Bundle
- Product\_Citation
- Product\_Data\_Set
- Product\_Document
- Product\_Element\_Definition
- Product\_Generic
- Product\_Image\_3D
- Product\_Image\_Grayscale
- Product\_Instrument
- Product\_Instrument\_Host
- Product\_Investigation
- Product\_Mission
- Product\_Movie
- Product\_Node
- Product\_PDS\_Affiliate
- Product\_PDS\_Guest
- Product\_Resource
- Product\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary
- Product\_SPICE\_Kernel\_Text
- Product\_Spectrum\_3D
- Product\_Stream\_Delimited
- Product\_Table\_Binary
- Product\_Table\_Binary\_Grouped
- Product\_Table\_Character
- Product\_Table\_Character\_Grouped
- Product\_Target
- Product\_Text\_File
- Product\_Thumbnail
- Product\_Update
- Product\_XML\_Schema
- Product\_Zipped
- Property\_Map
  
- Rings\_Prod\_Info
  
- SPICE\_Kernel\_Binary
- SPICE\_Kernel\_Text
- Spectrum\_2D
- Spectrum\_3D
- Stream\_Delimited
  
- Table\_Binary
- Table\_Character
- Telemetry\_Parameters